

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT63	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 875	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ532	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ983				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQJ74	♦ T3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K5	♣ 7	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ KT3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ A5432	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKQ752	♦ 4		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T9	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ QT7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT63	♥ Q95	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 875	♦ AKQ62	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ532	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ7	♠ 96432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKQ64	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	♣ KQ43		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ South			2. limit raise or better in !S			

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AKJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5432	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ62	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ62	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 96432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ983				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQJ74	♦ T3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K5	♣ 7	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ KT3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ A5432	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKQ752	♦ 4		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T9	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ QT7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT63	♥ Q95	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 875	♦ AKQ62	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ532	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ7	♠ 96432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKQ64	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	♣ KQ43		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ South			2. limit raise or better in !S			

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ K732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ K7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 62	♥ AT8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AKQ93	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 53	♣ KQJT7	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ853	♠ A76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J9532	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ7	♦ K95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ -	♣ 9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7654	♠ AT8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJT852	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ QJT83	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ	♠ AJ97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K9832	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 9652	♦ QT3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ A976	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 5**      ♠ AQ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 854

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQJT7

---

**Board: 6**      ♠ A76      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K95

HCP: 16      ♣ 9872

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ AT8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJT852      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A54

HCP: 17+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ AJ97      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT3

HCP: 17      ♣ A976

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 62	♥ AT8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AKQ93	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 53	♣ KQJT7	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ853	♠ A76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J9532	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ7	♦ K95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ -	♣ 9872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7654	♠ AT8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJT852	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ QJT83	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ	♠ AJ97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K9832	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 9652	♦ QT3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ A976	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ632	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AKT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AK964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8762	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQT842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJT93	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AKJ632	♦ Q8754	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	♣ AT4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♥ North			Pass	7♥	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king			
Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT43	♠ Q		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KT765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19+2	♦ KQJT9	♦ 874	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13+1	♣ -	♣ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. 1 out of 4			
Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK964	♠ JT873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK93	♥ Q74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K2	♦ QT76	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 72	♣ K		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ North			2. artificial			
Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ 53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AKJ542	1♠	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ K8762	♦ A4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT842	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

**Board: 9**      ♠ AJ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q8754

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AT4

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ Q      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT765      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 874

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKJ8

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ JT873      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q74      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT76

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ 53      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ542      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A4

HCP: 16+2      ♣ A73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJT93	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AKJ632	♦ Q8754	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	♣ AT4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♥ North			Pass	7♥	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king			
Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT43	♠ Q		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KT765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19+2	♦ KQJT9	♦ 874	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13+1	♣ -	♣ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. 1 out of 4			
Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK964	♠ JT873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK93	♥ Q74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K2	♦ QT76	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 72	♣ K		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ North			2. artificial			
Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ 53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AKJ542	1♠	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ K8762	♦ A4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT842	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

**Board: 13**      ♠ T7432      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQT3

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ Q974      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ854      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q76

HCP: 10+1      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ AQ97      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT2

HCP: 17      ♣ AJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T7432	♠ AK95				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJT8	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQT3	♦ A95	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ A9	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
			Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

### Board: 14

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q974	♠ AK532				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ854	♥ KJ	3 ♣	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ Q76	♦ KT92	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 8	♣ AJ	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ97	♠ J		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT	♥ Q852	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQT2	♦ J65	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South						

**Board: 13**      ♠ AK95      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A95

HCP: 19      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ AK532      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KT92

HCP: 19+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q852      East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J65

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQ432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T7432	♠ AK95				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJT8	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQT3	♦ A95	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ A9	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
			Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

### Board: 14

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q974	♠ AK532				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ854	♥ KJ	3 ♣	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ Q76	♦ KT92	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 8	♣ AJ	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ97	♠ J		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT	♥ Q852	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQT2	♦ J65	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South						

**Board: 16**      ♠ AT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J98

HCP: 16      ♣ AK6

**Board: 17**      ♠ QJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT54

West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 6

HCP: 8+1      ♣ A75

**Board: 18**      ♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ3

HCP: 19      ♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AT93

#### South:

♠ 54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

#### North:

♥ A94

#### South:

♥ KJ853

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

#### North:

♦ J98

#### South:

♦ A7642

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

South HCP: 8+2

#### North:

♣ AK6

#### South:

♣ 3

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

#### North:

♠ QJT97

#### South:

♠ A32

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

#### North:

♥ JT54

#### South:

♥ AQ86

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 8+1

#### North:

♦ 6

#### South:

♦ AQ7

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 18

#### North:

♣ A75

#### South:

♣ Q84

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AQ3

#### South:

♠ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

#### North:

♥ Q943

#### South:

♥ K8765

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

North HCP: 19

#### North:

♦ AQ3

#### South:

♦ J96

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 9+2

#### North:

♣ AJ5

#### South:

♣ KQ873

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠

Contract: 6♥ South

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7642	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ86	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AT93

#### South:

♠ 54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ A94

♥ KJ853

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

♦ J98

♦ A7642

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

South HCP: 8+2

♣ AK6

♣ 3

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

#### North:

♠ QJT97

#### South:

♠ A32

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ JT54

♥ AQ86

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 6

♦ AQ7

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 18

♣ A75

♣ Q84

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AQ3

#### South:

♠ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ Q943

♥ K8765

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

North HCP: 19

♦ AQ3

♦ J96

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 9+2

♣ AJ5

♣ KQ873

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠

Contract: 6♥ South

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

**Board: 19**      ♠ A5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q83

HCP: 16      ♣ KJ65

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ AQT      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ53      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK432

HCP: 16+1      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ AKT82      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK95      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J75

HCP: 16+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ 43      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJT4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A8

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K9765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ A5  
♥ AQ97  
♦ Q83  
♣ KJ65

### South:

♠ JT762  
♥ T8  
♦ AK75  
♣ A3

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2NT South

### North:

♠ AQT  
♥ QJ53  
♦ AK432  
♣ 4

### South:

♠ 86  
♥ K7  
♦ T975  
♣ AJ932

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ AKT82  
♥ AK95  
♦ J75  
♣ J

### South:

♠ 6  
♥ 743  
♦ K964  
♣ AQ642

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ North

### North:

♠ 43  
♥ AJT4  
♦ A8  
♣ K9765

### South:

♠ KQ7  
♥ Q63  
♦ KJ92  
♣ AQ8

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣  
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦  
Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠  
Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ JT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T975	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ932	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K964	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ642	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ A5  
♥ AQ97  
♦ Q83  
♣ KJ65

### South:

♠ JT762  
♥ T8  
♦ AK75  
♣ A3

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2NT South

### North:

♠ AQT  
♥ QJ53  
♦ AK432  
♣ 4

### South:

♠ 86  
♥ K7  
♦ T975  
♣ AJ932

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ AKT82  
♥ AK95  
♦ J75  
♣ J

### South:

♠ 6  
♥ 743  
♦ K964  
♣ AQ642

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ North

### North:

♠ 43  
♥ AJT4  
♦ A8  
♣ K9765

### South:

♠ KQ7  
♥ Q63  
♦ KJ92  
♣ AQ8

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣  
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦  
Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠  
Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 23**      ♠ K5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ543

HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKQT8

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ AJ42      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ93

HCP: 22+1      ♣ AK5

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ 843      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT8

HCP: 16      ♣ KT8

---

**Board: 26**      ♠ KT6      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT5      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ97

HCP: 16      ♣ A64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K5	♠ AJ8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ QJ764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ543	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQT8	♣ J743				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 24	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ42	♠ KQT97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ KJT75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22+1	♦ AKJ93	♦ T7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK5	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 25	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 843	♠ AQ9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ5	♥ J832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKT8	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ53	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ North			Pass	6♣	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 26	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT6	♠ 98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AT5	♥ QJ862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ63	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A64	♣ 98				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J743	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ KQT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ53	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ862	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K5	♠ AJ8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ QJ764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ543	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQT8	♣ J743				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 24	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ42	♠ KQT97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ KJT75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22+1	♦ AKJ93	♦ T7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK5	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 25	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 843	♠ AQ9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ5	♥ J832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKT8	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ53	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ North			Pass	6♣	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 26	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT6	♠ 98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AT5	♥ QJ862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ63	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A64	♣ 98				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ A9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT32	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T85	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q974	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 20	♣ T82	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ K9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9752	♠ KQ6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AJ863	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ Q954	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ JT32	♣ A		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4 ♥ North				2. artificial		

Board: 28	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJT5	♠ 82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T85	♦ AKJ63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q974	♣ KJ63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ6	♠ Q732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ T2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ J4				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 8+1	♣ T82	♣ KQ975				2. artificial
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K9873	♠ A5				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q5	♥ A62	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KT432	♦ AQJ876	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K	♣ Q9	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ63	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ Q732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ975	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9752	♠ KQ6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AJ863	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ Q954	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ JT32	♣ A		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4 ♥ North				2. artificial		

Board: 28	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJT5	♠ 82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T85	♦ AKJ63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q974	♣ KJ63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ6	♠ Q732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ T2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ J4				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 8+1	♣ T82	♣ KQ975				2. artificial
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K9873	♠ A5				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q5	♥ A62	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KT432	♦ AQJ876	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K	♣ Q9	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ JT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ83	
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ 7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AKT7643	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9843	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT764	♠ AK853				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT9	♥ A	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q	♦ A42	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ83	♣ Q762	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 32

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7643	♠ AK2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J95	♥ A74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AQJ76	♦ 83	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	♣ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 33

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKT7643	♠ 92			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ KJ9862	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 9843	♦ J5	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 9	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠X North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AK853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q762	
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ964	
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 92	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ9862	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ J76	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT764	♠ AK853				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT9	♥ A	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q	♦ A42	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ83	♣ Q762	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 32

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7643	♠ AK2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J95	♥ A74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AQJ76	♦ 83	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	♣ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 33

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKT7643	♠ 92			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ KJ9862	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 9843	♦ J5	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 9	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠X North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT65	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ 8765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT93	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT963	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT85	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A63	♦ QT82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJT65	♣ K874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♣ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8765	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 72	♥ AKJT4	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AJT93	♦ K652	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18+1	♣ K3	♣ 95	All Pass			
Contract: 5♦ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT5	♥ 72	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ AKT875	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18+2	♣ QT963	♣ AK2	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J6	♠ K973		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT2	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJT2	♦ K8654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ52	♣ 9	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 34**      ♠ AK      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT82

HCP: 18      ♣ K874

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ AK      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K652

HCP: 18+1      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ A8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT875

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ K973      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K8654

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT85	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A63	♦ QT82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJT65	♣ K874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♣ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8765	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 72	♥ AKJT4	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AJT93	♦ K652	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18+1	♣ K3	♣ 95	All Pass			
Contract: 5♦ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT5	♥ 72	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ AKT875	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18+2	♣ QT963	♣ AK2	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J6	♠ K973		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT2	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJT2	♦ K8654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ52	♣ 9	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 38**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJT5      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K94

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KT865

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ KJ875      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q5

HCP: 11+1      ♣ J742

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A7653

HCP: 8+2      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ KQT32      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 65      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ6

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AK7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ T				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJT5	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	X
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K94	♦ AQJ7	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ KT865	♣ AQ72				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 6♣ North						2. artificial

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ875	♠ AQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A9	♥ KQT852	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q5	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18+2	♣ J742	♣ K65	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ K84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT32	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A7653	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19+3	♣ T8	♣ AKQJ974	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT32	♠ J		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKT	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ6	♦ AT872	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AK7	♣ QJ86				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4NT South						2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 38**      ♠ T      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK62      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ7

HCP: 20      ♣ AQ72

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ AQ9      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQT852      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A

HCP: 18+2      ♣ K65

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ K84      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 2

HCP: 19+3      ♣ AKQJ974

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AT872

HCP: 15+1      ♣ QJ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ T				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJT5	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	X
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K94	♦ AQJ7	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ KT865	♣ AQ72				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 6♣ North						2. artificial

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ875	♠ AQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A9	♥ KQT852	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q5	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18+2	♣ J742	♣ K65	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ K84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT32	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A7653	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19+3	♣ T8	♣ AKQJ974	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT32	♠ J		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKT	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ6	♦ AT872	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AK7	♣ QJ86				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4NT South						2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 42**      ♠ A743      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K64      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ

HCP: 16      ♣ K875

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ A      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJT742      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 20+4      ♣ AJ8

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ 9843      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J9752      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 72

HCP: 8+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ KQ87      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 94

HCP: 8+1      ♣ QT843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ A743  
♥ K64  
♦ AQ  
♣ K875

### South:

♠ QJ965  
♥ AQ97  
♦ K  
♣ AQ6

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 20+4  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 6♦ North

### North:

♠ A  
♥ J  
♦ AKQJT742  
♣ AJ8

### South:

♠ Q986  
♥ K9  
♦ 63  
♣ KT732

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ X  
3♥ 6♦ All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ 9843  
♥ J9752  
♦ 72  
♣ AK

### South:

♠ AQJT2  
♥ AQ  
♦ A6  
♣ J952

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠  
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦  
Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 21+1  
Contract: 6NT South

### North:

♠ KQ87  
♥ J4  
♦ 94  
♣ QT843

### South:

♠ A6  
♥ AKT92  
♦ AQJT  
♣ K9

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT  
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ QJ965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ Q986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT732	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J952	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ A743  
♥ K64  
♦ AQ  
♣ K875

### South:

♠ QJ965  
♥ AQ97  
♦ K  
♣ AQ6

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 20+4  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 6♦ North

### North:

♠ A  
♥ J  
♦ AKQJT742  
♣ AJ8

### South:

♠ Q986  
♥ K9  
♦ 63  
♣ KT732

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ X  
3♥ 6♦ All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ 9843  
♥ J9752  
♦ 72  
♣ AK

### South:

♠ AQJT2  
♥ AQ  
♦ A6  
♣ J952

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠  
Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦  
Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 21+1  
Contract: 6NT South

### North:

♠ KQ87  
♥ J4  
♦ 94  
♣ QT843

### South:

♠ A6  
♥ AKT92  
♦ AQJT  
♣ K9

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT  
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 46**      ♠ QJ      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 84      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 97652

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KQT7

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ AQT43      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 7

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 9732

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ K62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K965      East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT43

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ K9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q8632      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ7

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AK9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AK7	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 97652	♦ AKT3		All Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ KQT7	♣ 9653				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						2. strength cue bid

Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT43	♠ 98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ7	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 7	♦ AKQJT3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9732	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South				All Pass		
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K62	♠ AJQ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K965	♥ 84	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJT43	♦ K976	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	♣ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ QJ842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8632	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AJ7	♦ KT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK9	♣ JT84				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 46**      ♠ KT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK7      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKT3

HCP: 17      ♣ 9653

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ 98      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJT3

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ AQJ83      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 84      East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K976

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQ

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ QJ842      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT9

HCP: 8+1      ♣ JT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AK7	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 97652	♦ AKT3		All Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ KQT7	♣ 9653				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						2. strength cue bid

Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT43	♠ 98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ7	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 7	♦ AKQJT3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9732	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South				All Pass		
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K62	♠ AJQ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K965	♥ 84	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJT43	♦ K976	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	♣ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ QJ842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8632	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AJ7	♦ KT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK9	♣ JT84				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ KT743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ942	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ96	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT6	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 50**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KT743

**South:**

♠ 98

W N E S

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KT94

♥ A

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

North HCP: 9+1

♦ J8

♦ AKQT3

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 20+2

♣ Q8

♣ AKT53

All Pass

Contract: 3NT South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 51**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A2

**South:**

♠ QT863

W N E S

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AKT9

♥ 54

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

North HCP: 16+1

♦ T6

♦ AQ943

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

South HCP: 8+2

♣ AJ942

♣ 8

All Pass

Contract: 2NT South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 52**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK5

**South:**

♠ Q7642

W N E S

 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

Vul: N-S

♥ T87

♥ K9532

All Pass

North HCP: 17+1

♦ A4

♦ K7

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 8+2

♣ KQJ96

♣ 2

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 53**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ9

**South:**

♠ 73

W N E S

 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KJT6

♥ 85

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 17

♦ K9

♦ AQJT3

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ54

♣ KT96

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 50**      ♠ 98      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT3

HCP: 20+2      ♣ AKT53

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ QT863      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ943

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ Q7642      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K9532      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K7

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ 73      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 85      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQJT3

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT743	♠ 98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT94	♥ A	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ J8	♦ AKQT3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q8	♣ AKT53	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 51	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ QT863		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKT9	♥ 54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ T6	♦ AQ943	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ942	♣ 8	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK5	♠ Q7642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ T87	♥ K9532	All Pass			
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A4	♦ K7	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KQJ96	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 53	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT6	♥ 85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ AQJT3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ54	♣ KT96	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ63	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AKQJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+3	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ A762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT98	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AQJ74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T98	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ63	♣ KJT9	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 55	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ862	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+3	♦ KT	♦ A763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ6	♣ A52	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ South			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=1			

Board: 56	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A762	♠ 84		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ KJT43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ742	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q72	♣ 3	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

**Board: 54**      ♠ A4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ74      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A7

HCP: 19+1      ♣ KJT9

---

**Board: 55**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A763

HCP: 17+1      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 56**      ♠ 84      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJT43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ742

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT98	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AQJ74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T98	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ63	♣ KJT9	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 55	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ862	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+3	♦ KT	♦ A763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ6	♣ A52	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♠ South			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=1			

Board: 56	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A762	♠ 84		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ KJT43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ742	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q72	♣ 3	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

**Board: 57**      ♠ AJ43      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ54

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ3

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ T7      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ 752      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ J8543      West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 3+1      ♣ QT9      West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT8543      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 9

HCP: 10+3      ♣ AKT97

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ QT      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ843

HCP: 18+2      ♣ T6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ43	♠ T		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ QT932	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ3	♣ QT75				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T7	♠ 95			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ T	1♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3+1	♦ J8543	♦ AK972	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 8+2	♣ QT9	♣ J8732				
Contract: 4♦ X North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AKQ9873			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ QT8543	♥ K96	1♦	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 9	♦ A72	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16+3	♣ AKT97	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Exclusion, for !H			
			3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 60	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J842	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AQJ843	♦ K2	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ T6	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 57**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT932

HCP: 10+1      ♣ QT75

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ 95      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ AK972      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2      ♣ J8732      West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ AKQ9873      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K96      West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A72

HCP: 16+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ 87      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J842      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K2

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KJ853

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ43	♠ T		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ QT932	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ3	♣ QT75				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T7	♠ 95			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ T	1♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3+1	♦ J8543	♦ AK972	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 8+2	♣ QT9	♣ J8732				
Contract: 4♦ X North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AKQ9873			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ QT8543	♥ K96	1♦	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 9	♦ A72	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16+3	♣ AKT97	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Exclusion, for !H			
			3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 60	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J842	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AQJ843	♦ K2	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ T6	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 61**      ♠ KQ76      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKT2

HCP: 16      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ AK7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJT9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ92

HCP: 19+1      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 63**      ♠ 74      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A652      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ954

HCP: 13+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 64**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q86      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ853      East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+1      ♣ QJ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 61**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ76

**South:**

♠ 4

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ A86

**South:**

♥ KJ54

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 16

**North:**

♦ AKT2

**South:**

♦ 973

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 12+1

**North:**

♣ 92

**South:**

♣ AKJ53

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 62**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK7

**South:**

♠ QJ854

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: N-S

**North:**

♥ AQJT9

**South:**

♥ K3

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 19+1

**North:**

♦ AJ92

**South:**

♦ 87

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

**North:**

♣ 4

**South:**

♣ KJ87

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4♠ North

2. artificial

**Board: 63**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 74

**South:**

♠ AKQ52

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

**North:**

♥ A652

**South:**

♥ Q43

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 13+1

**North:**

♦ AQ954

**South:**

♦ KT63

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

South HCP: 18+1

**North:**

♣ K9

**South:**

♣ A

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Contract: 7♦ North

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

 Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

**Board: 64**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AQ652

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ Q86

**South:**

♥ AK5

 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

North HCP: 11+1

**North:**

♦ AQ853

**South:**

♦ -

Pass 4♦ X 5♣

South HCP: 16+2

**North:**

♣ QJ86

**South:**

♣ K9432

Pass 6♣ All Pass

Contract: 6♣ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ53	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ QJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ87	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 61**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ76

**South:**

♠ 4

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ A86

**South:**

♥ KJ54

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 16

**North:**

♦ AKT2

**South:**

♦ 973

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 12+1

**North:**

♣ 92

**South:**

♣ AKJ53

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 62**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK7

**South:**

♠ QJ854

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: N-S

**North:**

♥ AQJT9

**South:**

♥ K3

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 19+1

**North:**

♦ AJ92

**South:**

♦ 87

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

**North:**

♣ 4

**South:**

♣ KJ87

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4♠ North

2. artificial

**Board: 63**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 74

**South:**

♠ AKQ52

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

**North:**

♥ A652

**South:**

♥ Q43

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 13+1

**North:**

♦ AQ954

**South:**

♦ KT63

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

South HCP: 18+1

**North:**

♣ K9

**South:**

♣ A

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Contract: 7♦ North

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

 Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

**Board: 64**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AQ652

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ Q86

**South:**

♥ AK5

 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

North HCP: 11+1

**North:**

♦ AQ853

**South:**

♦ -

Pass 4♦ X 5♣

South HCP: 16+2

**North:**

♣ QJ86

**South:**

♣ K9432

Pass 6♣ All Pass

Contract: 6♣ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 65**      ♠ A4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ6

HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ4

---

**Board: 66**      ♠ K83      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A8532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A975

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ A642      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QJ85

HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQJT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ K98753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT98	♥ KQ753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ -	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AKJ4	♣ 52	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K83	♠ A654				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A8532	♥ KT	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A642	♠ KQ93				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ A8652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ QJ85	♦ AK42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT9	♣ -	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. !S queen and !D king			

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ K98753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ A654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ KQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ K98753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT98	♥ KQ753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ -	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AKJ4	♣ 52	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K83	♠ A654				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A8532	♥ KT	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A642	♠ KQ93				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ A8652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ QJ85	♦ AK42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT9	♣ -	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. !S queen and !D king			

**Board: 68**      ♠ K42      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ93

HCP: 16      ♣ AK9

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ AJ74      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ63

HCP: 17      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ KQ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T3

HCP: 16+2      ♣ AQJT83

---

**Board: 71**      ♠ 964      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AT987

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ K42  
♥ Q75  
♦ KJ93  
♣ AK9

### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ KT986  
♦ AQ754  
♣ 2

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AJ74  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AJ63  
♣ 5

### South:

♠ QT653  
♥ T8  
♦ Q542  
♣ AQ

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 70

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ  
♥ A32  
♦ T3  
♣ AQJT83

### South:

♠ AJ642  
♥ JT75  
♦ Q52  
♣ 7

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 71

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 964  
♥ KJ98  
♦ AT987  
♣ 8

### South:

♠ AT85  
♥ AQT4  
♦ K2  
♣ KQ6

### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT  
Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ QT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q542	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AJ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 68**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ K42  
♥ Q75  
♦ KJ93  
♣ AK9

**South:**

♠ Q8  
♥ KT986  
♦ AQ754  
♣ 2

**W N E S**

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 69**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

**North:**

♠ AJ74  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AJ63  
♣ 5

**South:**

♠ QT653  
♥ T8  
♦ Q542  
♣ AQ

**W N E S**

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

**Board: 70**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠ South

**North:**

♠ KQ  
♥ A32  
♦ T3  
♣ AQJT83

**South:**

♠ AJ642  
♥ JT75  
♦ Q52  
♣ 7

**W N E S**

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 71**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ 964  
♥ KJ98  
♦ AT987  
♣ 8

**South:**

♠ AT85  
♥ AQT4  
♦ K2  
♣ KQ6

**W N E S**

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT  
Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 72**      ♠ AK64      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 974

HCP: 16      ♣ AT8

---

**Board: 73**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ97

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 842

---

**Board: 74**      ♠ QJT76432      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ J54      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ T      West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+4      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 75**      ♠ AKJT3      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A3

HCP: 22+1      ♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AK64

#### South:

♠ -

#### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

#### North:

♥ AJT

#### South:

♥ Q9864

#### W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

#### North:

♦ 974

#### South:

♦ AKJ82

#### W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 10+2

#### North:

♣ AT8

#### South:

♣ 764

#### W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

#### North:

♠ 9

#### South:

♠ KJ4

#### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

#### North:

♥ AQ97

#### South:

♥ KT5

#### W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

North HCP: 12+1

#### North:

♦ KQJ97

#### South:

♦ A863

#### W N E S

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

South HCP: 18

#### North:

♣ 842

#### South:

♣ AK9

#### W N E S

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

Contract: 6♦ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

#### North:

♠ QJT76432

#### South:

♠ 98

#### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 5♦

Vul: None

#### North:

♥ J54

#### South:

♥ Q93

#### W N E S

X All Pass

North HCP: 6+4

#### North:

♦ T

#### South:

♦ AK987432

#### W N E S

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 9+4

#### North:

♣ Q

#### South:

♣ -

Contract: 5♦ X South

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AKJT3

#### South:

♠ Q9762

#### W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

#### North:

♥ KJ87

#### South:

♥ 96

#### W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

North HCP: 22+1

#### North:

♦ A3

#### South:

♦ KQ64

#### W N E S

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 10+1

#### North:

♣ AQ

#### South:

♣ K9

#### W N E S

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 6♠ North

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 764	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 98	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q93	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK987432	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ Q9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

North: ♠ AK64

South: ♠ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ AJT

♥ Q9864

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

♦ 974

♦ AKJ82

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 10+2

♣ AT8

♣ 764

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

North: ♠ 9

South: ♠ KJ4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AQ97

♥ KT5

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

North HCP: 12+1

♦ KQJ97

♦ A863

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

South HCP: 18

♣ 842

♣ AK9

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

Contract: 6♦ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

North: ♠ QJT76432

South: ♠ 98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 5♦

Vul: None

♥ J54

♥ Q93

X All Pass

North HCP: 6+4

♦ T

♦ AK987432

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 9+4

♣ Q

♣ -

Contract: 5♦ X South

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

North: ♠ AKJT3

South: ♠ Q9762

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KJ87

♥ 96

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

North HCP: 22+1

♦ A3

♦ KQ64

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AQ

♣ K9

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 6♠ North

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ Q532	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 8754	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J9643	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible. East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ J8632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9742	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ JT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 76**

Dealer: West  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3+1  
South HCP: 10+2  
Contract: 4 $\heartsuit$ X North

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  Q532  
 $\heartsuit$  8754  
 $\diamond$  J9643  
 $\clubsuit$  -

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  97  
 $\heartsuit$  AQJT62  
 $\diamond$  T  
 $\clubsuit$  K753

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup> Pass 1 $\heartsuit$ <sup>2</sup> 2 $\heartsuit$   
3NT 4 $\heartsuit$  X All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 77**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  J8632  
 $\heartsuit$  -  
 $\diamond$  KQ732  
 $\clubsuit$  KJ4

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  K  
 $\heartsuit$  AK8762  
 $\diamond$  AJT  
 $\clubsuit$  Q76

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1 $\heartsuit$ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2 $\heartsuit$   
Pass 2 $\spadesuit$  Pass 3 $\heartsuit$   
Pass 3NT All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 78**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 9+2  
Contract: 4 $\heartsuit$  South

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  J6  
 $\heartsuit$  A93  
 $\diamond$  AQ9742  
 $\clubsuit$  AQ

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  A  
 $\heartsuit$  JT742  
 $\diamond$  K8  
 $\clubsuit$  J8654

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup> 1 $\diamond$  1 $\heartsuit$   
1 $\spadesuit$  X Pass 4 $\heartsuit$   
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 79**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6 $\diamond$  South

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  JT72  
 $\heartsuit$  A9  
 $\diamond$  QJT97  
 $\clubsuit$  A2

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  AK84  
 $\heartsuit$  KQ73  
 $\diamond$  A53  
 $\clubsuit$  K4

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2 $\diamond$  Pass 3 $\diamond$   
Pass 3NT Pass 4 $\diamond$   
Pass 4 $\heartsuit$  Pass 4NT  
Pass 5 $\spadesuit$ <sup>2</sup> Pass 6 $\diamond$   
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 76**      ♠ 97      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQJT62      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ T      East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+2      ♣ K753      West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ K      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK8762      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT

HCP: 17+2      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT742      East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K8      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ J8654

---

**Board: 79**      ♠ AK84      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A53

HCP: 19      ♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 76**

Dealer: West  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3+1  
South HCP: 10+2  
Contract: 4 $\heartsuit$ X North

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  Q532  
 $\heartsuit$  8754  
 $\diamond$  J9643  
 $\clubsuit$  -

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  97  
 $\heartsuit$  AQJT62  
 $\diamond$  T  
 $\clubsuit$  K753

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup> Pass 1 $\heartsuit$ <sup>2</sup> 2 $\heartsuit$   
3NT 4 $\heartsuit$  X All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 77**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  J8632  
 $\heartsuit$  -  
 $\diamond$  KQ732  
 $\clubsuit$  KJ4

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  K  
 $\heartsuit$  AK8762  
 $\diamond$  AJT  
 $\clubsuit$  Q76

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1 $\heartsuit$ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2 $\heartsuit$   
Pass 2 $\spadesuit$  Pass 3 $\heartsuit$   
Pass 3NT All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 78**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 9+2  
Contract: 4 $\heartsuit$  South

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  J6  
 $\heartsuit$  A93  
 $\diamond$  AQ9742  
 $\clubsuit$  AQ

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  A  
 $\heartsuit$  JT742  
 $\diamond$  K8  
 $\clubsuit$  J8654

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup> 1 $\diamond$  1 $\heartsuit$   
1 $\spadesuit$  X Pass 4 $\heartsuit$   
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 79**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6 $\diamond$  South

**North:**

$\spadesuit$  JT72  
 $\heartsuit$  A9  
 $\diamond$  QJT97  
 $\clubsuit$  A2

**South:**

$\spadesuit$  AK84  
 $\heartsuit$  KQ73  
 $\diamond$  A53  
 $\clubsuit$  K4

**W N E S**

1 $\clubsuit$ <sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2 $\diamond$  Pass 3 $\diamond$   
Pass 3NT Pass 4 $\diamond$   
Pass 4 $\heartsuit$  Pass 4NT  
Pass 5 $\spadesuit$ <sup>2</sup> Pass 6 $\diamond$   
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T865	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ K8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 80**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQ74	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T9	♥ AKQ76	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T865	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 96	♣ KQJT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 81**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 65	♠ AKT82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ87	♥ 432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ76	♦ QT93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 82**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8432	♠ QT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQ972	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+3	♣ 3	♣ AKQT952	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 83**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK32	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AK8	2♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ7	♦ T9432				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK7	♣ Q432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 80**      ♠ J      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A4

HCP: 20+2      ♣ KQJT3

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ AKT82      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 432      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT93

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ QT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 8

HCP: 16+3      ♣ AKQT952

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK8      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T9432

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 80**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQ74	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T9	♥ AKQ76	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T865	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20+2	♣ 96	♣ KQJT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 81**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 65	♠ AKT82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ87	♥ 432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ76	♦ QT93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 82**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8432	♠ QT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQ972	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+3	♣ 3	♣ AKQT952	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 83**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK32	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AK8	2♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ7	♦ T9432				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK7	♣ Q432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 84**      ♠ AJ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK7652      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T8

HCP: 16+2      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ 87      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T9642

HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ A43      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT62      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ8

HCP: 17+1      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ QJ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ8543      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ      West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+3      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 84**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ K8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK7652	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ T8	♦ A95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A32	♣ T764	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 85**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 87	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKT5	♥ Q64	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T9642	♦ AK8	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	♣ AJ653	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South			1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 86**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A43	♠ QT652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT62	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQ8	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ Q3	♣ KJT4				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 87**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ	♠ AT972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ8543	♥ KT9	5♣	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AQ	♦ KJT43	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	♣ -				
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ K8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T764	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ653	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ QT652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT4	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT43	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 84**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ K8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AK7652	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ T8	♦ A95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A32	♣ T764	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 85**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 87	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKT5	♥ Q64	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T9642	♦ AK8	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	♣ AJ653	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South			1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 86**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A43	♠ QT652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT62	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQ8	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ Q3	♣ KJT4				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 87**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ	♠ AT972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ8543	♥ KT9	5♣	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AQ	♦ KJT43	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	♣ -				
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ653	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ AKQT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ92	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ J764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 88**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A8

**South:**

♠ Q53

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ J873

♥ A54

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ 87

♦ AKQ6

 Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♦

South HCP: 17

♣ AJ653

♣ Q94

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 89**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKQT32

**South:**

♠ 86

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A98

♥ Q654

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

North HCP: 19+2

♦ Q9

♦ AT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

South HCP: 9+1

♣ A7

♣ K6542

All Pass

Contract: 4 ♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 90**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKJ

**South:**

♠ T

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ X

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ

♥ Q8543

3 ♠ X Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 19

♦ KQ92

♦ AT43

All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

♣ J764

♣ A52

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ South

**Board: 88**      ♠ Q53      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ6

HCP: 17      ♣ Q94

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ 86      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q654      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AT

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K6542

---

**Board: 90**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q8543      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT43      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 88**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A8

**South:**

♠ Q53

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ J873

♥ A54

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ 87

♦ AKQ6

 Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♦

South HCP: 17

♣ AJ653

♣ Q94

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 89**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKQT32

**South:**

♠ 86

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A98

♥ Q654

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

North HCP: 19+2

♦ Q9

♦ AT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

South HCP: 9+1

♣ A7

♣ K6542

All Pass

Contract: 4 ♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 90**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKJ

**South:**

♠ T

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ X

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ

♥ Q8543

3 ♠ X Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 19

♦ KQ92

♦ AT43

All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

♣ J764

♣ A52

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ South

**Board: 91**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK76542      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6

HCP: 16+3      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ K872      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ43

HCP: 16+1      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ 84      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJT8

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AK643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AK76542	♥ T8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+3	♦ K6	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	♣ K853	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
				All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

### Board: 92

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K872	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A7	♥ K864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQ43	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 76	♣ KQT92	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South				1. 16+ HCP		

### Board: 93

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 84	♠ T2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ854	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJT8	♦ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK643	♣ J9	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K853	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT92	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AK76542	♥ T8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+3	♦ K6	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	♣ K853	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
				All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

### Board: 92

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K872	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A7	♥ K864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQ43	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 76	♣ KQT92	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South				1. 16+ HCP		

### Board: 93

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 84	♠ T2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ854	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJT8	♦ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK643	♣ J9	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T94	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AKQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K842	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J943	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ 7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ854	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT93	♠ A87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQT52	♥ J9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T94	♦ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ -	♣ KJT	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 95	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ62	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 87632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥		
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K9	♦ A874	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K842	♣ AT7	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

Board: 96	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT72	♠ AQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AK74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J943	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ T54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 97	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7632	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A62	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ 854	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 94**      ♠ A87      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK852

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KJT

---

**Board: 95**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 87632      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A874

HCP: 8+1      ♣ AT7

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ AQ8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK74      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ5

HCP: 18      ♣ T54

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ AKQ5      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A62      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 854

HCP: 17      ♣ KJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT93	♠ A87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQT52	♥ J9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T94	♦ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ -	♣ KJT	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 95	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ62	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 87632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥		
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K9	♦ A874	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K842	♣ AT7	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

Board: 96	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT72	♠ AQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AK74	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J943	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ T54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 97	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7632	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ A62	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ 854	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 98**      ♠ AKT7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q95      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ9

HCP: 17      ♣ K65

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ Q4      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ543

HCP: 14+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ Q6      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K875

HCP: 16      ♣ AQ9

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ A542      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT3      East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ3

HCP: 16      ♣ 65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 98**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ AKT7  
♥ Q95  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K65

**South:**

♠ Q964  
♥ AKT84  
♦ K  
♣ 973

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 99**

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 6♦ South

**North:**

♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ AQ543  
♣ 62

**South:**

♠ K  
♥ A9  
♦ KJT2  
♣ AKT853

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 100**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ Q6  
♥ AJ95  
♦ K875  
♣ AQ9

**South:**

♠ AJ43  
♥ Q6  
♦ A9  
♣ JT654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 101**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ A542  
♥ AKT3  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 65

**South:**

♠ J6  
♥ J6  
♦ AJT95  
♣ A874

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

**Board: 98**      ♠ Q964      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT84      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 973

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ K      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT2

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AKT853

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ AJ43      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A9

HCP: 12+1      ♣ JT654

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ J6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT95

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 98**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ AKT7  
♥ Q95  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K65

**South:**

♠ Q964  
♥ AKT84  
♦ K  
♣ 973

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 99**

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 6♦ South

**North:**

♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ AQ543  
♣ 62

**South:**

♠ K  
♥ A9  
♦ KJT2  
♣ AKT853

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 100**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ Q6  
♥ AJ95  
♦ K875  
♣ AQ9

**South:**

♠ AJ43  
♥ Q6  
♦ A9  
♣ JT654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 101**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ A542  
♥ AKT3  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 65

**South:**

♠ J6  
♥ J6  
♦ AJT95  
♣ A874

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ A9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ QJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9873	♠ KT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q973	♦ AK842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 94	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 103	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ762	♠ K8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ	♥ A8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ2	♦ QT86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A96	♣ 73				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT6	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ KT754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ97	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AK96	♣ 8	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 105	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ Q976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ4	♥ K83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ K93	♦ A8654	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQ7	♣ 9	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 102**      ♠ KT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK842

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQJ3

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ K8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A8764      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT86

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ AJ      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ97

HCP: 14+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ Q976      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A8654

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9873	♠ KT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q973	♦ AK842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 94	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 103	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ762	♠ K8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ	♥ A8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ2	♦ QT86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A96	♣ 73				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT6	♠ AJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ KT754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQJ97	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AK96	♣ 8	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 105	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ Q976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ4	♥ K83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ K93	♦ A8654	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQ7	♣ 9	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 106**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J974      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K73

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQ965

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ AQ7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJ954

HCP: 18+2      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ AQ965      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q

HCP: 12+2      ♣ QT843

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ KJ943      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQT8

HCP: 10+1      ♣ 32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ KJ974				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ AK2	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K73	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ965	♣ AT84	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ 8643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKJ954	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ6	♣ 83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ965	♠ 8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q6	♥ T72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT843	♣ AKJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ943	♠ A6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKQJ7654	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AQT8	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16+4	♣ 32	♣ Q6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♥ North			Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. solo suit
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 106**      ♠ KJ974      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK2      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ J

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AT84

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ 8643      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 82

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ 8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ82

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKJ5

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ A6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ7654      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 2

HCP: 16+4      ♣ Q6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ KJ974				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ AK2	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K73	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ965	♣ AT84	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ 8643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKJ954	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ6	♣ 83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ965	♠ 8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q6	♥ T72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT843	♣ AKJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ943	♠ A6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKQJ7654	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AQT8	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16+4	♣ 32	♣ Q6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♥ North			Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. solo suit
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 110**      ♠ KQ2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK9876

HCP: 18+2      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ T9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 43

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AKJT3

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ AQ7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT62

HCP: 24+2      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ AQ94      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A643      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ5

HCP: 17      ♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ2	♠ AT875		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q3	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK9876	♦ JT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ AK74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT6	♥ A	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 43	♦ AQT62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJT3	♣ 852	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ KT984		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AKQT62	♦ J3	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ6	♣ A853	Pass	7♠	All Pass	
Contract: 7♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ94	♠ JT732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ 9732	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8+1	♣ J5	♣ A76	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AT875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q432	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 852	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A853	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ JT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ2	♠ AT875		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q3	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK9876	♦ JT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ AK74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT6	♥ A	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 43	♦ AQT62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJT3	♣ 852	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ KT984		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24+2	♦ AKQT62	♦ J3	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ6	♣ A853	Pass	7♠	All Pass	
Contract: 7♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ94	♠ JT732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ 9732	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8+1	♣ J5	♣ A76	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

**Board: 114**      ♠ J532      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ6

HCP: 10+1      ♣ T6432

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ AT4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ76

HCP: 20+1      ♣ AQJT6

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ KJ32      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 85

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 85

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ KQT72      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQJ7

HCP: 19+1      ♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J532	♠ A6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ KT763	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AKQ6	♦ T94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ T6432	♣ AKQ				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT4	♠ J6		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KT864	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AJ76	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJT6	♣ K742		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT North				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 116</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ32	♠ A6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK754	♥ 86	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 85	♦ AKJT74	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 85	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT72	♠ A8	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 3	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AQJ7	♦ K9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A4	♣ Q9852	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 114**      ♠ A6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT763      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T94

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ J6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT864      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q9

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K742

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ A6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJT74

HCP: 17+2      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ A8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K9865

HCP: 9+2      ♣ Q9852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J532	♠ A6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ KT763	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AKQ6	♦ T94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ T6432	♣ AKQ				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT4	♠ J6		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KT864	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AJ76	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJT6	♣ K742				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 116	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ32	♠ A6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK754	♥ 86	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 85	♦ AKJT74	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 85	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial					

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT72	♠ A8	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 3	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AQJ7	♦ K9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A4	♣ Q9852	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 118**      ♠ KQ7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q854

HCP: 16      ♣ A96

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ QJT2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 763      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ87

HCP: 16      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ QJ765      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ 7      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J862

HCP: 7+1      ♣ K63

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ AQ8643      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ62

HCP: 17+2      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ KQ7

#### South:

♠ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ8

♥ KT943

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

♦ Q854

♦ AJ

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

South HCP: 8+1

♣ A96

♣ 8742

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ QJT2

#### South:

♠ 8753

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ 763

♥ KQJ84

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 16

♦ AQ87

♦ J5

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AK

♣ Q3

All Pass

Contract: 4♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

#### North:

♠ QJ765

#### South:

♠ 43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥

Vul: E-W

♥ 7

♥ JT965432

All Pass

North HCP: 7+1

♦ J862

♦ A4

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 5+4

♣ K63

♣ 2

Contract: 4♥ South

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AQ8643

#### South:

♠ KT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ A

♥ Q9

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

North HCP: 17+2

♦ KJ62

♦ Q875

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

South HCP: 8+1

♣ KT

♣ J8642

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Contract: 4♠ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8742	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 43	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT965432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 5+4	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J8642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ KQ7

#### South:

♠ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ8

♥ KT943

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

North HCP: 16

♦ Q854

♦ AJ

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

South HCP: 8+1

♣ A96

♣ 8742

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Contract: 4♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ QJT2

#### South:

♠ 8753

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ 763

♥ KQJ84

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 16

♦ AQ87

♦ J5

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AK

♣ Q3

All Pass

Contract: 4♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

#### North:

♠ QJ765

#### South:

♠ 43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥

Vul: E-W

♥ 7

♥ JT965432

All Pass

North HCP: 7+1

♦ J862

♦ A4

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 5+4

♣ K63

♣ 2

Contract: 4♥ South

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

#### North:

♠ AQ8643

#### South:

♠ KT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ A

♥ Q9

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

North HCP: 17+2

♦ KJ62

♦ Q875

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

South HCP: 8+1

♣ KT

♣ J8642

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Contract: 4♠ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT965	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AKQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q72	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ T952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT54	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KQJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+3  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AT962  
♥ T  
♦ KJT965  
♣ Q

### South:

♠ KJ875  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A32  
♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠  
Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥  
Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQT4  
♥ AT3  
♦ K8  
♣ Q72

### South:

♠ J83  
♥ KJ765  
♦ AT94  
♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♠  
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ T952  
♥ AQT52  
♦ KT54  
♣ -

### South:

♠ KQ7  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQJ72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT  
All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

### Board: 125

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 8+3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ432  
♥ QT764  
♦ 7  
♣ 8

### South:

♠ A9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AQ95  
♣ QJ93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT  
Pass 4♠ All Pass  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 122**      ♠ KJ875      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A32

HCP: 20+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ J83      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ765      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AT94

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ KQ7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ9

HCP: 20+1      ♣ AQJ72

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ A9      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ95

HCP: 21      ♣ QJ93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+3  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AT962  
♥ T  
♦ KJT965  
♣ Q

### South:

♠ KJ875  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A32  
♣ AK

### W N E S

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQT4  
♥ AT3  
♦ K8  
♣ Q72

### South:

♠ J83  
♥ KJ765  
♦ AT94  
♣ 3

### W N E S

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ T952  
♥ AQT52  
♦ KT54  
♣ -

### South:

♠ KQ7  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQJ72

### W N E S

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 125

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 8+3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ432  
♥ QT764  
♦ 7  
♣ 8

### South:

♠ A9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AQ95  
♣ QJ93

### W N E S

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

**Board: 126**      ♠ JT963      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T72

HCP: 9+2      ♣ AKJ42

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ 964      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AK3

HCP: 16      ♣ K543

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ A752      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A9743

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT963	♠ Q2				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AJ4	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T72	♦ AK9853	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q8	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Contract: 5 ♦ North			Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 127	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 964	♠ T87		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J863	Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ QJ764	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K543	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A752	♠ QJ86		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A9743	♦ KJ8	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	♣ KQ642	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 126**      ♠ Q2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ4      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK9853

HCP: 16+2      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ T87      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J863      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ764

HCP: 8+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ QJ86      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ8

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT963	♠ Q2				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AJ4	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T72	♦ AK9853	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q8	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Contract: 5 ♦ North			Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 127	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 964	♠ T87		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J863	Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ QJ764	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K543	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A752	♠ QJ86		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A9743	♦ KJ8	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	♣ KQ642	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ96	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 97653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ T4	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ87	♠ KJT62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ AT5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ 8	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A5	♣ J742	X	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 97653	♠ AKQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT42	♥ -	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ K5	♦ QJT	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J	♣ K8742	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T4	♠ 98762	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 13+1	♦ QJ973	♦ T642		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A5	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♦ X South						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A83	♠ KQ976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ JT73	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK9	♣ T	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J742	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K8742	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 98762	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T642	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJ4	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KQ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ87	♠ KJT62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ AT5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ 8	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A5	♣ J742	X	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 97653	♠ AKQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT42	♥ -	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ K5	♦ QJT	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J	♣ K8742	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T4	♠ 98762	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 13+1	♦ QJ973	♦ T642				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A5	♣ QJ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ X South						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A83	♠ KQ976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ JT73	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK9	♣ T	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 133**      ♠ AQ97      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ

HCP: 17+1      ♣ Q8432

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ Q      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A74      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT86

HCP: 11+1      ♣ JT53

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KQJ4      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3

HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q8543

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ T75      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT53      East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQT54

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ97	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT	♥ A9873	2♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQ	♦ K732			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q8432	♣ A75			2. artificial	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 134	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AKJ7643			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ A74	♥ -	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KJT86	♦ A42		All Pass		
South HCP: 19+3	♣ JT53	♣ AK8			1. 16+ HCP	
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 135	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ4	♠ A7			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ AKJT54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQ3	♦ KT4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22+2	♣ Q8543	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 136	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T75	♠ AKQJ			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ KT53	♥ A2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KQT54	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ 942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

**Board: 133**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A9873      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K732

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A75

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ AKJ7643      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A42

HCP: 19+3      ♣ AK8

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ A7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT4

HCP: 22+2      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AKQJ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A2      East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ76

HCP: 19      ♣ 942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ97	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT	♥ A9873	2♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQ	♦ K732			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q8432	♣ A75			2. artificial	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 134	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AKJ7643			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ A74	♥ -	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KJT86	♦ A42		All Pass		
South HCP: 19+3	♣ JT53	♣ AK8			1. 16+ HCP	
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 135	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ4	♠ A7			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ AKJT54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQ3	♦ KT4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22+2	♣ Q8543	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
					1. 16+ HCP	

Board: 136	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T75	♠ AKQJ			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ KT53	♥ A2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KQT54	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ 942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	
					3. Stayman	

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT763	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K954	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9852	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KQT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K862	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K72	♦ QJ		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT763	♣ KJ982				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3♣ South						

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT5	♥ A8732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ J83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K954	♣ 7	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ732	♠ KT85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK863	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 9852	♣ AT3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♠ North						2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT43	♠ -				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJT2	♥ AK53	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 6	♦ AKT953		All Pass		
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 873	♣ KT6				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ982	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK863	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT953	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K862	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K72	♦ QJ		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT763	♣ KJ982				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3♣ South						

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT5	♥ A8732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ J83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K954	♣ 7	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ732	♠ KT85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK863	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 9852	♣ AT3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♠ North						2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT43	♠ -				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJT2	♥ AK53	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 6	♦ AKT953		All Pass		
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 873	♣ KT6				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 141**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT97      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T864      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ A32      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQT85

HCP: 12+1      ♣ QJ65

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK65      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A64

HCP: 16      ♣ KT54

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ 872      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT85      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K7432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ KJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ J853	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T864	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ A94				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A32	♠ QJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJT2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQT85	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ QJ65	♣ AK7	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AK987		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK65	♥ Q42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ Q	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT54	♣ A972	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
						3. artificial
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 872	♠ J54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT85	♥ AQJ3	1♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7432	♣ AJ8				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

**Board: 141**      ♠ KJ7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J853      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK5      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 16      ♣ A94

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ QJ8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A6

HCP: 22+1      ♣ AK7

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ AK987      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q42      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q

HCP: 15+1      ♣ A972

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ J54      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ3      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A97

HCP: 17      ♣ AJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ KJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ J853	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T864	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ A94				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A32	♠ QJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJT2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQT85	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ QJ65	♣ AK7	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AK987		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK65	♥ Q42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ Q	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT54	♣ A972	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
						3. artificial
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 872	♠ J54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT85	♥ AQJ3	1♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7432	♣ AJ8				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						

**Board: 145**      ♠ J5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK853      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A4

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQ82

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ K      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT94      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 2

HCP: 17+3      ♣ AJ652

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ Q9832      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ2

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ A84      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AQJ87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J5	♠ KQ976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ A4	♦ Q952	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ82	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ AQT3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT94	♥ 87	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17+3	♦ 2	♦ Q9543	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ652	♣ T7				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 147	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9832	♠ KT76			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ JT65	♥ AK942	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ2	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A	♣ QT		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 148	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ K9532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQJ87	♣ KT96				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KQ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9543	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ KT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J5	♠ KQ976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ A4	♦ Q952	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ82	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ AQT3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT94	♥ 87	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17+3	♦ 2	♦ Q9543	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ652	♣ T7				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 147	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9832	♠ KT76			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ JT65	♥ AK942	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ2	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A	♣ QT		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 148	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ K9532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQJ87	♣ KT96				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T876	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ KQ532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ QJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 149**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ AK97				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 8542	♥ AJT	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AJ872	♦ 4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	♣ AJT43	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

**Board: 150**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ A532				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ Q754	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ932	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T876	♣ AJ5				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 151**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ532	♠ 9		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ T854	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 952	♦ AKJT8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ	♣ J32				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 152**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJT3	♠ K72		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQ92	♥ 7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT	♦ QJ43	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 63	♣ K9752				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 149**      ♠ AK97      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 4

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AJT43

---

**Board: 150**      ♠ A532      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T854      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJT8

HCP: 9+1      ♣ J32

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ K72      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ43

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K9752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 149**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ AK97				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 8542	♥ AJT	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AJ872	♦ 4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	♣ AJT43	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

**Board: 150**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ A532				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ Q754	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ932	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T876	♣ AJ5				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 151**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ532	♠ 9		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ T854	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 952	♦ AKJT8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ	♣ J32				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 152**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJT3	♠ K72		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQ92	♥ 7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT	♦ QJ43	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 63	♣ K9752				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ974	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9743	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK53	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T96	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 153**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A974

**South:**

♠ KQT

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ KQ4

♥ AT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

North HCP: 13+1

♦ KJ863

♦ 974

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 16+1

♣ 8

♣ AQJT9

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Contract: 6 ♦ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**Board: 154**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 2

**South:**

♠ J974

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ AQJ

♥ K8

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 20+2

♦ AQJ974

♦ K2

All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AQ7

♣ KT842

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 155**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T63

**South:**

♠ J5

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ K9743

♥ AJ62

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 10+1

♦ 7

♦ AKJT3

All Pass

South HCP: 17+1

♣ AK53

♣ QJ

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ South

**Board: 156**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJT

**South:**

♠ A2

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ6

♥ J9854

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

North HCP: 18

♦ T96

♦ A853

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AKQT

♣ 64

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 153**      ♠ KQT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 974

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQJT9

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ J974      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K8      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K2

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KT842

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ J5      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ62      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJT3

HCP: 17+1      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ A2      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J9854      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A853

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 153**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A974

**South:**

♠ KQT

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ KQ4

♥ AT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

North HCP: 13+1

♦ KJ863

♦ 974

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 16+1

♣ 8

♣ AQJT9

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Contract: 6 ♦ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**Board: 154**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 2

**South:**

♠ J974

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ AQJ

♥ K8

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 20+2

♦ AQJ974

♦ K2

All Pass

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AQ7

♣ KT842

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 155**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T63

**South:**

♠ J5

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ K9743

♥ AJ62

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 10+1

♦ 7

♦ AKJT3

All Pass

South HCP: 17+1

♣ AK53

♣ QJ

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ South

**Board: 156**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJT

**South:**

♠ A2

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ6

♥ J9854

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

North HCP: 18

♦ T96

♦ A853

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AKQT

♣ 64

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 157**      ♠ A      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ9      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT842

HCP: 19+1      ♣ AK97

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ AKQ64      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K6      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K854

HCP: 18+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ AKJ8      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A3

HCP: 17      ♣ K85

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ JT982      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AK3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ 98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ QT542	3♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KT842	♦ AQ63			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK97	♣ 65			2. artificial	
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 158

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ64	♠ JT752		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ982	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18+1	♦ K854	♦ -	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K9	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in !S			
			3. Exclusion, for !S			
			4. 2 out of 4			

### Board: 159

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ8	♠ 752		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT94	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ QJT4	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K85	♣ AT972	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

### Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT982	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ T7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KQ	♦ A954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK3	♣ T42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 157**      ♠ 98      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT542      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ63

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ JT752      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ982      East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ -

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ 752      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT4

HCP: 10+1      ♣ AT972

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T7543      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A954

HCP: 8+1      ♣ T42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ 98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ QT542	3♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KT842	♦ AQ63			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK97	♣ 65			2. artificial	
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 158

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ64	♠ JT752		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ982	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18+1	♦ K854	♦ -	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K9	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6♠ South				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. limit raise or better in !S		
				3. Exclusion, for !S		
				4. 2 out of 4		

### Board: 159

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ8	♠ 752		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT94	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ QJT4	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K85	♣ AT972		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

### Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT982	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ T7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KQ	♦ A954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK3	♣ T42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ A94
Dealer: North	♥ AK
Vul: Both	♦ KQT53
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT2

You bid first.

East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 64
Dealer: South	♥ T4
Vul: None	♦ KQ653
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT72

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ 73
Dealer: West	♥ K87
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ86543
HCP: 6+3	♣ T

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

You bid next.

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ T
Dealer: South	♥ T764
Vul: E-W	♦ K53
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ872

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A94	♠ KJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ JT854	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KQT53	♦ 92			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ KT2	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 162	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ AKQT83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T4	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ653	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AT72	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 73	♠ AQJT92	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K87	♥ 6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 6+3	♦ QJ86543	♦ T9		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 8+2	♣ T	♣ J842				
Contract: 5 ♦ X South						

Board: 164	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ A8632				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T764	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K53	♦ A762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ872	♣ KT	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT854	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ75	
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AKQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ5	
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AQJT92	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J842	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A762	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A94	♠ KJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ JT854	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KQT53	♦ 92				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 8+1	♣ KT2	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 162	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ AKQT83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T4	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ653	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AT72	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 73	♠ AQJT92	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K87	♥ 6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 6+3	♦ QJ86543	♦ T9		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 8+2	♣ T	♣ J842				
Contract: 5 ♦ X South						

Board: 164	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ A8632				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T764	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K53	♦ A762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ872	♣ KT	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9842	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 842	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ73	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 21	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ A963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT764				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A742	♥ KJ9	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A9842	♦ K5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 842	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 854	♠ KT				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ853	♥ T	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ AKQ987	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ73	♣ A954	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A983	♠ KQJT2		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ94	♥ JT	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A	♣ Q982		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4 ♠ North			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A963	♠ KT74				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T8643	♥ AK5	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 87	♦ A2	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K654	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 165**      ♠ AQT764      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K5

HCP: 16+2      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ KT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ987

HCP: 16+2      ♣ A954

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ KQJT2      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 53

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q982

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ KT74      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A2

HCP: 17      ♣ K654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT764				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A742	♥ KJ9	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A9842	♦ K5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 842	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 854	♠ KT				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ853	♥ T	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ AKQ987	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ73	♣ A954	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A983	♠ KQJT2		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ94	♥ JT	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A	♣ Q982		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 4 ♠ North			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A963	♠ KT74				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T8643	♥ AK5	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 87	♦ A2	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K654	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 169**      ♠ KQJ7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ8

HCP: 18      ♣ KJ53

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ AK84      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ972      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ -

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AQ87

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ AKJ2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ63

HCP: 17      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ KJ753      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K982

HCP: 17+1      ♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ7	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ AJT43	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ96		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

Board: 170	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK84	♠ Q9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ972	♥ T863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ -	♦ AKT74	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ87	♣ J2	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 171	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ2	♠ 7654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT7	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 96	♣ AKQJT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ753	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K982	♦ AT76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K5	♣ AJT98	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ7	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ AJT43	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ96		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK84	♠ Q9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ972	♥ T863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ -	♦ AKT74	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ87	♣ J2	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 171	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ2	♠ 7654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT7	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 96	♣ AKQJT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ753	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K982	♦ AT76	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K5	♣ AJT98	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ84	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K652	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A8652	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK54	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T3	♠ AK64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT873	♥ KJ942	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T7	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ84	♣ 3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						2. artificial

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ AQT52	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K652	♦ A9	Pass	4♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A8652	♣ K74				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♣ North						2. strength cue bid

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ	♠ A964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQT87	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+1	♦ KQJ94	♦ 865				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK54	♣ 8				2. artificial
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T52	♠ AK3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T932	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K	♦ AQ874	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+1	♣ AK732	♣ Q95				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						2. artificial

**Board: 173**      ♠ AK64      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ942      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ2

HCP: 17+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ KT3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT52      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A9

HCP: 16+1      ♣ K74

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ A964      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 865

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ AK3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ874

HCP: 20+1      ♣ Q95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T3	♠ AK64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT873	♥ KJ942	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T7	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ84	♣ 3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						2. artificial

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ AQT52	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K652	♦ A9	Pass	4♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A8652	♣ K74				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♣ North						2. strength cue bid

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ	♠ A964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQT87	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+1	♦ KQJ94	♦ 865				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AK54	♣ 8				2. artificial
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T52	♠ AK3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T932	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K	♦ AQ874	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+1	♣ AK732	♣ Q95				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						2. artificial

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT843	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ9532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J932	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 177**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q8

**South:**

♠ KT3

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ Q9872

♥ AKT

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

North HCP: 8+2

♦ 3

♦ AKQ876

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

South HCP: 19+2

♣ AT843

♣ 5

All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 178**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ76

**South:**

♠ AT985

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AQ842

♥ KJ95

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

North HCP: 19+1

♦ AK

♦ J9

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

South HCP: 11+1

♣ JT

♣ Q2

 Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

Contract: 6 ♥ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 179**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q

**South:**

♠ AK954

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ JT94

♥ A

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

North HCP: 8+1

♦ AJ963

♦ KQ742

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

South HCP: 17+2

♣ 964

♣ JT

All Pass

Contract: 3NT South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 180**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ -

**South:**

♠ Q9875

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Vul: N-S

♥ QJ9532

♥ 87

All Pass

North HCP: 6+2

♦ J932

♦ A74

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 9+1

♣ Q52

♣ K93

Contract: 1 ♠ South

**Board: 177**      ♠ KT3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ876

HCP: 19+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ AT985      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J9

HCP: 11+1      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ AK954      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ742

HCP: 17+2      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ Q9875      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ 87      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A74

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 177**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q8

**South:**

♠ KT3

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ Q9872

♥ AKT

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

North HCP: 8+2

♦ 3

♦ AKQ876

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

South HCP: 19+2

♣ AT843

♣ 5

All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 178**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ76

**South:**

♠ AT985

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AQ842

♥ KJ95

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

North HCP: 19+1

♦ AK

♦ J9

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

South HCP: 11+1

♣ JT

♣ Q2

 Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

Contract: 6 ♥ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 179**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q

**South:**

♠ AK954

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ JT94

♥ A

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

North HCP: 8+1

♦ AJ963

♦ KQ742

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

South HCP: 17+2

♣ 964

♣ JT

All Pass

Contract: 3NT South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 180**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ -

**South:**

♠ Q9875

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Vul: N-S

♥ QJ9532

♥ 87

All Pass

North HCP: 6+2

♦ J932

♦ A74

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 9+1

♣ Q52

♣ K93

Contract: 1 ♠ South

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KJ8
Dealer: North	♥ A4
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ
HCP: 20+1	♣ KJT54

You bid first.

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ -
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82
Vul: N-S	♦ KT654
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q832

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A
Dealer: South	♥ JT98
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT75
HCP: 12+1	♣ A86

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KQJ62
Dealer: South	♥ 85
Vul: None	♦ T984
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ

Partner bids first.

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 181**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ8

**South:**

♠ AQ64

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ A4

♥ 87

3♥ 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 20+1

♦ AKJ

♦ T8753

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 8+1

♣ KJT54

♣ Q2

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 182**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ -

**South:**

♠ AK32

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AQ82

♥ T6

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 11+1

♦ KT654

♦ AQ3

 Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

South HCP: 17

♣ Q832

♣ A765

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Contract: 3NT South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 183**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A

**South:**

♠ KQ943

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ JT98

♥ K

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 12+1

♦ QJT75

♦ AK93

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

South HCP: 20+1

♣ A86

♣ KQ3

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Contract: 6♦ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 184**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KQJ62

**South:**

♠ A7

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ 85

♥ KQ93

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T984

♦ AQ7

All Pass

South HCP: 17

♣ KJ

♣ Q864

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 181**      ♠ AQ64      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 87      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T8753

HCP: 8+1      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ AK32      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ3

HCP: 17      ♣ A765

---

**Board: 183**      ♠ KQ943      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK93

HCP: 20+1      ♣ KQ3

---

**Board: 184**      ♠ A7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ93      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ7

HCP: 17      ♣ Q864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 181**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ8

**South:**

♠ AQ64

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ A4

♥ 87

3♥ 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 20+1

♦ AKJ

♦ T8753

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 8+1

♣ KJT54

♣ Q2

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 182**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ -

**South:**

♠ AK32

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AQ82

♥ T6

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 11+1

♦ KT654

♦ AQ3

 Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠

South HCP: 17

♣ Q832

♣ A765

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Contract: 3NT South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 183**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A

**South:**

♠ KQ943

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ JT98

♥ K

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 12+1

♦ QJT75

♦ AK93

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

South HCP: 20+1

♣ A86

♣ KQ3

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Contract: 6♦ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 184**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KQJ62

**South:**

♠ A7

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ 85

♥ KQ93

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T984

♦ AQ7

All Pass

South HCP: 17

♣ KJ

♣ Q864

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 185**      ♠ AQ9732      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q7      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A853      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ 6      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ A      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT642      East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A3      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AQ754

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ 64      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 5

HCP: 9+2      ♣ KQT65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 185</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQ9732	♠ JT84	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7	♥ J94	3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A853	♦ 642	Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q54				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 186	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ QT73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AT642	♥ KJ753	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A3	♦ QJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ754	♣ K8	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in !H			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no !H queen			

Board: 187	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ754	♥ A63	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 5	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQT65	♣ AJ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
			1.	16+ HCP		
			2.	artificial		
			3.	2 out of 4		

**Board: 185**      ♠ JT84      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ J94      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 642      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 4      ♣ Q54      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ QT73      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ753      East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ AQ3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ97

HCP: 20      ♣ AJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 185</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQ9732	♠ JT84	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7	♥ J94	3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A853	♦ 642	Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q54				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 186	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ QT73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AT642	♥ KJ753	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A3	♦ QJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ754	♣ K8	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in !H			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no !H queen			

Board: 187	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ754	♥ A63	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 5	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQT65	♣ AJ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
			1.	16+ HCP		
			2.	artificial		
			3.	2 out of 4		

**Board: 188**      ♠ AQT      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ3

HCP: 20      ♣ AQ43

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ KQ52      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ76

HCP: 20      ♣ K43

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ AK987      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A4

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AQ98

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ AT8762      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ T7      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q8      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+2      ♣ KJ8      West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ 83		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AQT83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ986	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ52	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ982	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K43	♣ AT65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK987	♠ QT		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AT86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A4	♦ QT983	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ98	♣ T3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

### Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT8762	♠ K543	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ J6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q8	♦ 62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ8	♣ 76432	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♠X South						

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ986	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT65	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT983	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K543	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 76432	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ 83		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AQT83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ986	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ52	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ982	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K43	♣ AT65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK987	♠ QT		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AT86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A4	♦ QT983	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ98	♣ T3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

### Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT8762	♠ K543	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ J6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q8	♦ 62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ8	♣ 76432	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♠X South						

**Board: 192**      ♠ KT      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ974      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q8762

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ 953      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ9

HCP: 16      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ T9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K762

HCP: 13+1      ♣ QJ983

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ K9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5      East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 3

HCP: 18+3      ♣ AKQJT74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ A96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ974	♥ 65	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q8762	♦ AT	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQJT4		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

Board: 193	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 953	♠ KJT72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K4	♣ AT652	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ KQ7543				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K762	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ983	♣ A4	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ AQ852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ5	♥ AJT9	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ 3	♦ 94		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQJT74	♣ 82				
Contract: 5♣ North						

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJT4	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ KJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT652	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ KQ7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AQ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT9	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ A96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ974	♥ 65	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q8762	♦ AT	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQJT4		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

Board: 193	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 953	♠ KJT72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K4	♣ AT652	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ KQ7543				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K762	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ983	♣ A4	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ AQ852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ5	♥ AJT9	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+3	♦ 3	♦ 94		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQJT74	♣ 82				
Contract: 5♣ North						

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT93	
HCP: 22+3	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K8742	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT	♠ AKQ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT96	♥ A32	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AKJ82	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 21+1	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

### Board: 197

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ	♠ QT54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQJT3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 22+3	♦ AKQJT93	♦ 8765	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	♣ -	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ South			2. artificial			

### Board: 198

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 84	♠ AQJT				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ KQ82	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKJ73	♦ T82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8742	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

### Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K84	♠ AJ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT983	♥ A54	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 3	♦ AK95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KJT2	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 196**      ♠ AKQ72      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 54

HCP: 21+1      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ QT54      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 8765

HCP: 8+1      ♣ -

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ AQJT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ82      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T82

HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ AJ53      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK95

HCP: 18      ♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT	♠ AKQ72				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT96	♥ A32	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AKJ82	♦ 54	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 21+1	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

### Board: 197

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ	♠ QT54		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQJT3	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 22+3	♦ AKQJT93	♦ 8765	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	♣ -	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5 ♦ South			2. artificial			

### Board: 198

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 84	♠ AQJT				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ KQ82	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKJ73	♦ T82	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8742	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

### Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K84	♠ AJ53				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT983	♥ A54	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 3	♦ AK95	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KJT2	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Contract: 4 ♥ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ983	East (LHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ64	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9872	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ765	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ Q92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QJ64	♦ A	4♠	4NT	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ983	♣ KQT62	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in !C			

### Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT6	♠ K9532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ6	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ72	♣ KT83	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK2	♠ QJ653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ A9	3♣	Pass	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q983	♦ KJT5	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/4 or 4/4			

### Board: 203

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AT52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ9872	♥ 5	2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8+3	♦ QJ765	♦ AKT2	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ KQ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ Q92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT62	East (RHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 64	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT83	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ QJ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ Q92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QJ64	♦ A	4♠	4NT	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ983	♣ KQT62	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in !C			

### Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT6	♠ K9532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ6	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ72	♣ KT83	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK2	♠ QJ653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ A9	3♣	Pass	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q983	♦ KJT5	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/4 or 4/4			

### Board: 203

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AT52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ9872	♥ 5	2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8+3	♦ QJ765	♦ AKT2	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ KQ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ North						

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ A9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A643	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AKT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 16	♣ A985	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AKT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT852	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9754	♠ J82				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A643	♦ QJ7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ KQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT7	♠ 6		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A32	♥ 654	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ KQ83	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A985	♣ KQ642		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT6	♠ 982				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KJT5	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T75	♦ A84	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QT852	♣ AKJ	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 207	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ Q53		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q765	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKJT74	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 72	♣ AT865		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 204**      ♠ J82      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ7

HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ8

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ 6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 654      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ83

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQ642

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ 982      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A84

HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ Q53      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q765      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 5

HCP: 8+1      ♣ AT865

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9754	♠ J82				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A643	♦ QJ7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ KQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT7	♠ 6		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A32	♥ 654	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ KQ83	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A985	♣ KQ642		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT South			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT6	♠ 982				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KJT5	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T75	♦ A84	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QT852	♣ AKJ	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 207	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ Q53		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q765	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKJT74	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 72	♣ AT865		1. 16+ HCP		
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 208**      ♠ AKJ983      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 5      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 9

HCP: 14+3      ♣ KQJ64

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ T3      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKJT985      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 854

HCP: 8+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ A98      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ93

HCP: 9+1      ♣ T9653

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ T3      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT2

HCP: 16      ♣ AQJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ983	♠ T6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AJ6	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 9	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8753				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 209	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T3	♠ J976	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJT985	♥ 64				1. 16+ HCP
North HCP: 8+3	♦ 854	♦ QT32				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 210	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A98	♠ KQ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ93	♦ AJT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T9653	♣ K2				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 211	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T3	♠ A76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A43	♥ J952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJT2	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQJT	♣ K9864	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

**Board: 208**      ♠ T6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ6      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A8753

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ J976      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ 64      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT32

HCP: 4      ♣ J92

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ KQ53      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJT

HCP: 16      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ A76      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J952      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 5

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K9864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ983	♠ T6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AJ6	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 9	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8753				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 209	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T3	♠ J976	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJT985	♥ 64				1. 16+ HCP
North HCP: 8+3	♦ 854	♦ QT32				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 210	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A98	♠ KQ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ93	♦ AJT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T9653	♣ K2				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 211	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T3	♠ A76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A43	♥ J952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJT2	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQJT	♣ K9864	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ T8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T964	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ JT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6532	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ754	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8643	♠ KQJ				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT	♥ A97	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KQ	♦ A542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 17	♣ T964	♣ K85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 213	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ K3	♠ Q9765		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ J	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠		
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AJ96	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A6	♣ QJT4	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

Board: 214	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: South	♠ JT74	♠ A96532				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: N-S	♥ A942	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠		
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A6532	♦ Q	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>		
South HCP: 16+3	♣ -	♣ AK654	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ North			1. 16+ HCP					
			2. artificial					
			3. Exclusion, for !S					
			4. 1 out of 4					

Board: 215	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ QJ52				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A52	♥ K86	1 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ QJ754	♦ KT				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	♣ AK52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North						

**Board: 212**      ♠ KQJ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A542

HCP: 17      ♣ K85

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ Q9765      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K53

HCP: 9+1      ♣ QJT4

---

**Board: 214**      ♠ A96532      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q

HCP: 16+3      ♣ AK654

---

**Board: 215**      ♠ QJ52      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K86      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT

HCP: 16      ♣ AK52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8643	♠ KQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KT	♥ A97	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KQ	♦ A542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ T964	♣ K85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 213	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ K3	♠ Q9765		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠		
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AJ96	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A6	♣ QJT4	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

Board: 214	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: South	♠ JT74	♠ A96532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: N-S	♥ A942	♥ K	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠		
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A6532	♦ Q	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>		
South HCP: 16+3	♣ -	♣ AK654	Pass	6♠	All Pass			
Contract: 6♠ North			1. 16+ HCP					
			2. artificial					
			3. Exclusion, for !S					
			4. 1 out of 4					

Board: 215	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ QJ52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A52	♥ K86	1♥	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ QJ754	♦ KT				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	♣ AK52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ T543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9742	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ632	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ543	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KJT85	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK543	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 216**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ T543  
♥ KT  
♦ QJ  
♣ K9742

**South:**

♠ AK2  
♥ A83  
♦ T754  
♣ AJ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT  
Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♦  
Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

**Board: 217**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ KT95  
♥ 93  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ632

**South:**

♠ A843  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ K6  
♣ AJT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S

**Board: 218**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+3  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6NT South

**North:**

♠ T6  
♥ -  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ KJT85

**South:**

♠ AK2  
♥ AKT43  
♦ 6  
♣ A643

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥  
Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 219**

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ A95  
♥ A4  
♦ AK543  
♣ KJT

**South:**

♠ T873  
♥ JT752  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥  
Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

**Board: 216**      ♠ AK2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T754

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 217**      ♠ A843      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ7      West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K6

HCP: 20      ♣ AJT

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ AK2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 6

HCP: 18+1      ♣ A643

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ T873      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT752      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q

HCP: 9+1      ♣ AQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 216**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ T543  
♥ KT  
♦ QJ  
♣ K9742

**South:**

♠ AK2  
♥ A83  
♦ T754  
♣ AJ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT  
Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♦  
Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

**Board: 217**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 9+1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ KT95  
♥ 93  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ632

**South:**

♠ A843  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ K6  
♣ AJT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S

**Board: 218**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+3  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6NT South

**North:**

♠ T6  
♥ -  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ KJT85

**South:**

♠ AK2  
♥ AKT43  
♦ 6  
♣ A643

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥  
Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 219**

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+1  
South HCP: 9+1  
Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ A95  
♥ A4  
♦ AK543  
♣ KJT

**South:**

♠ T873  
♥ JT752  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥  
Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ96	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT64	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ J42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK863	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ943	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: N-S	♥ A3	♥ KQT62	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AKJ96	♦ 84		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT64	♣ K875				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 221	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ J5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQ85	♦ T962		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	♣ A4				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 222	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J42	♠ A753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J432	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK863	♦ QT4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ KQ2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 223	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT	♠ Q		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 23+2	♦ AKQ943	♦ T5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AQT	♣ K8532	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT62	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K875	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ942	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T962	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ A753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K8532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: N-S	♥ A3	♥ KQT62	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AKJ96	♦ 84		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT64	♣ K875				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 221	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ J5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQ85	♦ T962		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T7	♣ A4				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 222	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J42	♠ A753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J432	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK863	♦ QT4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ KQ2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 223	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT	♠ Q		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 23+2	♦ AKQ943	♦ T5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AQT	♣ K8532	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. !H queen and !C king

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT92	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT943	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ JT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ943	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q32	♠ AKJT97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ T72	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KT92	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ JT943	♣ A	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 225

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ A6	♠ JT95		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: N-S	♥ K7	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>		
North HCP: 17+1	♦ Q7432	♦ AKJ	2♥	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q9653	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					
			3. Stayman					

### Board: 226

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT7	♠ A852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ A8	♦ KQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ943	♣ 2	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 227

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ87	♠ K		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT3	♥ 985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A974	♦ KQT3	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ	♣ 97432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South			2. strength cue bid			

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AKJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ JT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q9653	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 97432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q32	♠ AKJT97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ T72	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KT92	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ JT943	♣ A	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 225

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ A6	♠ JT95		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: N-S	♥ K7	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>		
North HCP: 17+1	♦ Q7432	♦ AKJ	2♥	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q9653	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					
			3. Stayman					

### Board: 226

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT7	♠ A852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ A8	♦ KQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ943	♣ 2	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North			1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 227

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ87	♠ K		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT3	♥ 985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A974	♦ KQT3	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ	♣ 97432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT South			2. strength cue bid			

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ96	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT86	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T952	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T64	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQT6	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ T9864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 228**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ AK72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT96	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K94	♦ AQJ65	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ96	♣ K87	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**Board: 229**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ T4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ QT852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AT42	♦ KJ83	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT86	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 230**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ A42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T952	♥ A843	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T64	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQT6	♣ J743	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

**Board: 231**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9864	♠ AKQ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A7	♦ KT9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AK76	♣ Q52	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

**Board: 228**      ♠ AK72      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQJ65

HCP: 19+1      ♣ K87

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ T4      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT852      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ83

HCP: 9+1      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ A42      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A843      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK

HCP: 16      ♣ J743

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ AKQ72      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT9

HCP: 17+1      ♣ Q52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 228**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T	♠ AK72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT96	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K94	♦ AQJ65	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ96	♣ K87	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**Board: 229**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ T4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ QT852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AT42	♦ KJ83	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT86	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

**Board: 230**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ A42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T952	♥ A843	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T64	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQT6	♣ J743	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

**Board: 231**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9864	♠ AKQ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A7	♦ KT9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AK76	♣ Q52	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

---

<b>Board:</b> 232	♠ AQJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board:</b> 233	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board:</b> 234	♠ AQT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board:</b> 235	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ98	♠ T7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT74	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17+2	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A8	♣ Q7642	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ A74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T7532	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AKQT3	♦ 965	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ North			Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT85	♠ K96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J9	♦ AK6	All Pass			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ A932				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 235	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ84	♦ 9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13+3	♣ Q83	♣ AJT752	All Pass			
Contract: 6♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			

---

<b>Board:</b> 232	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q7642	

---

<b>Board:</b> 233	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board:</b> 234	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20	♣ A932	

---

<b>Board:</b> 235	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJT752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ98	♠ T7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT74	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17+2	♦ J	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A8	♣ Q7642	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ A74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T7532	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AKQT3	♦ 965	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ North			Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT85	♠ K96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J9	♦ AK6	All Pass			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ A932				
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 235	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ84	♦ 9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13+3	♣ Q83	♣ AJT752	All Pass			
Contract: 6♣ South			1. 16+ HCP			

---

<b>Board:</b> 236	♠ AJ742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board:</b> 237	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K872	

---

<b>Board:</b> 238	♠ QJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 9875	

---

<b>Board:</b> 239	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT43	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ742	♠ KT653				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ43	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 92	♦ AK	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 72	♣ JT				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ North						2. artificial

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ4	♠ A96				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ A76	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQJ64	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ AQ65	Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ72	♠ T9853			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦ 2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J976	4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ Q				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 9875	♣ KQ3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q	♠ AK98		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT65	♥ Q2	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 17+3	♦ AKJT43	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K	♣ J8654				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 236**      ♠ KT653      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK

HCP: 16+1      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ A96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A76      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A53

HCP: 18      ♣ AQ65

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ T9853      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J976      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q      West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KQ3

---

**Board: 239**      ♠ AK98      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 82

HCP: 10+1      ♣ J8654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ742	♠ KT653				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ43	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 92	♦ AK	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 72	♣ JT				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ North						2. artificial

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ4	♠ A96				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ A76	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQJ64	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ AQ65	Pass	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ72	♠ T9853			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦ 2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J976	4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ Q				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 9875	♣ KQ3				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q	♠ AK98		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT65	♥ Q2	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 17+3	♦ AKJT43	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K	♣ J8654				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

**Board: 240**      ♠ 4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT743      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ9

HCP: 16+2      ♣ T7

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ 8753      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ764

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ KQJ8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ J8632

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q982

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ97

HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 240**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ JT953		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT743	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AKQ9	♦ J5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	♣ AKQ96	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 241**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8753	♠ AK96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ764	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ Q654	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ North			Pass	6♦	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

**Board: 242**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ8	♠ A9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AKJT95	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ J8632	♦ AT	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q982	♣ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 243**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AKQT82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ92	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ97	♦ AT82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q87	♣ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ JT953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ96	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 18	♣ Q654	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AKQT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ JT953		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT743	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AKQ9	♦ J5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	♣ AKQ96	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 241

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8753	♠ AK96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ764	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ Q654	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ North			Pass	6♦	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

### Board: 242

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ8	♠ A9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AKJT95	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ J8632	♦ AT	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ Q982	♣ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 243

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AKQT82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ92	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ97	♦ AT82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q87	♣ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 244**      ♠ AKQ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ982      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A3

HCP: 19+1      ♣ J32

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ AK82      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q9876      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 93

HCP: 9+1      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ KJ96      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A76

HCP: 10+1      ♣ QT843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 244**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19+1	♦ A3	♦ J75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J32	♣ A874	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 245**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK82	♠ Q43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9876	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 93	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ T9	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 246**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ96	♠ A75				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A76	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT843	♣ A6	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 244**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ764      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J75

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A874

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ Q43      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK2

HCP: 20      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ A75      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ843      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K84

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 244**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19+1	♦ A3	♦ J75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J32	♣ A874	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 245**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK82	♠ Q43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9876	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 93	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ T9	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 246**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ96	♠ A75				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A76	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT843	♣ A6	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 247**      ♠ KJ987      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT73      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 85

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 248**      ♠ Q62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 9876

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KT984

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ T974      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KQJ83

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ K4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK32

HCP: 19      ♣ K986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ987	♠ T6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT73	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 85	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+2	♣ Q9	♣ AKT643				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 9876	♦ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT984	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South						All Pass
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T974	♠ AKJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ AT9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ AQ873	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ83	♣ T				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ AT97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K986	♣ QT3	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

**Board: 247**      ♠ T6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ7

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AKT643

---

**Board: 248**      ♠ AKJ83      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q53

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ AKJ3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ873

HCP: 18+1      ♣ T

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ AT97      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ986      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J

HCP: 11+1      ♣ QT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ987	♠ T6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT73	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 85	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+2	♣ Q9	♣ AKT643				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 9876	♦ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT984	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South						All Pass
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T974	♠ AKJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ AT9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ AQ873	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ83	♣ T				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT North						2. artificial

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ AT97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K986	♣ QT3	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K972	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6432	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J982	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ4	♠ A7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T9852	♥ A4	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K	♦ AQT943	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ K972	♣ QT5				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 2♥ North						2. artificial

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T9	♠ 63			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AT5	♥ 63	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6432	♦ KQJ97	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J982	♣ A765				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3♦ X North						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ AKT76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJT63	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AJ7	♦ KT	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	♣ JT96	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ South			Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
				All Pass		
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. A=0/5 or 3/5	
					3. !H queen and !C king	

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ AT94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9432	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AJ73	♦ QT985	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ -	♣ A98				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						2. artificial

**Board: 251**      ♠ A7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQT943

HCP: 16+2      ♣ QT5

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ 63      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ 63      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ97      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A765      West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ AKT76      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT

HCP: 14+1      ♣ JT96

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ AT94      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT985

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ4	♠ A7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T9852	♥ A4	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K	♦ AQT943	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ K972	♣ QT5				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 2♥ North						2. artificial

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T9	♠ 63			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AT5	♥ 63	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6432	♦ KQJ97	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J982	♣ A765				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3♦ X North						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ AKT76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJT63	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AJ7	♦ KT	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	♣ JT96	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ South			Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
				All Pass		
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. A=0/5 or 3/5	
					3. !H queen and !C king	

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ AT94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9432	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AJ73	♦ QT985	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ -	♣ A98				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ North						2. artificial

**Board: 255**      ♠ KT8      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K7      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ3

HCP: 18+1      ♣ KQJT7

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ AKQ86      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QJ72

HCP: 16+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ KJ2      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q8763      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 7

HCP: 8+1      ♣ Q753

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ AT85      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK5      West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T74

HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 255**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KT8

**South:**

♠ A

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Vul: N-S

♥ K7

♥ QJ643

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 18+1

♦ AQ3

♦ T97

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 11+1

♣ KQJT7

♣ A982

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 256**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKQ86

**South:**

♠ J954

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Vul: Both

♥ A84

♥ KQJT6

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North HCP: 16+1

♦ QJ72

♦ -

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 12+1

♣ 7

♣ AJ85

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 257**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJ2

**South:**

♠ AQ73

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ Q8763

♥ AJ

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 3♦ Pass

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 7

♦ J62

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

South HCP: 19

♣ Q753

♣ AK42

All Pass

Contract: 4♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 258**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AT85

**South:**

♠ QJ3

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AK5

♥ J8762

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

North HCP: 19

♦ T74

♦ A

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

South HCP: 8+1

♣ AKJ

♣ T852

All Pass

Contract: 4♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 255**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ643      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T97

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A982

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ J954      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ -

HCP: 12+1      ♣ AJ85

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ AQ73      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ J62

HCP: 19      ♣ AK42

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ QJ3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J8762      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A

HCP: 8+1      ♣ T852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT8	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K7	♥ QJ643	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AQ3	♦ T97			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJT7	♣ A982				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 256	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ86	♠ J954		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KQJT6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJ72	♦ -			1. 16+ HCP	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 257	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ73				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8763	♥ AJ	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 7	♦ J62	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q753	♣ AK42	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 258</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AT85	♠ QJ3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK5	♥ J8762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ T74	♦ A	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AKJ	♣ T852	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT954	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K82	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ987654	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ QJ	East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ JT865	♥ AQ742	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AK94	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	♣ AKT4	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ AJ532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K	♦ AQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT954	♣ 7	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ K86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K82	♥ Q743	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+4	♦ QJ987654	♦ T32				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X North			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ972	♠ -		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ3	♦ JT974	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ J7	♣ KQT64				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

**Board: 259**      ♠ K9      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ742      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 73

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKT4

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ AJ532      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ742

HCP: 12+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ K86      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q743      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T32      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ 873      East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 262**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ5      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ JT974

HCP: 10+2      ♣ KQT64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ JT865	♥ AQ742	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AK94	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	♣ AKT4	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ AJ532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K	♦ AQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT954	♣ 7	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ K86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K82	♥ Q743	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+4	♦ QJ987654	♦ T32				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X North			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ972	♠ -		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ3	♦ JT974	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ J7	♣ KQT64				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AJT765	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT97	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q3	♠ KJ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT95	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK642	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 63	♣ AKT72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ South			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJT4	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ -	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17+3	♣ AJT765	♣ KQ982	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ North			Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ JT6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT	♥ J873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKT97	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ JT9	♣ AKQ62	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

**Board: 263**      ♠ KJ65      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ

HCP: 20+1      ♣ AKT72

---

**Board: 264**      ♠ AKJ653      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A

HCP: 17+3      ♣ KQ982

---

**Board: 265**      ♠ JT6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J873      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 4

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AKQ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q3	♠ KJ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT95	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK642	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 63	♣ AKT72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ South			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJT4	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ -	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17+3	♣ AJT765	♣ KQ982	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ North			Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ JT6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT	♥ J873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKT97	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ JT9	♣ AKQ62	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9754	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AKT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A653	♠ KQ92				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ842	♥ AQT	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 6	♦ AKQT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K65	♣ A3	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT965	♠ AQ				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 9	♦ AKT52	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9754	♣ 2				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♥ North						2. artificial

### Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ93	♠ K854				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T974	♥ KQ	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ -	♦ AKQ87	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT54	♣ 73	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

**Board: 266**      ♠ KQ92      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQT

HCP: 24      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 267**      ♠ AQ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ963      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT52

HCP: 18+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ K854      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQ87

HCP: 17+1      ♣ 73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A653	♠ KQ92				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ842	♥ AQT	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 6	♦ AKQT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K65	♣ A3	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT965	♠ AQ				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 9	♦ AKT52	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 9754	♣ 2				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4 ♥ North						2. artificial

### Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ93	♠ K854				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T974	♥ KQ	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ -	♦ AKQ87	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT54	♣ 73	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South						All Pass
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

**Board: 269**      ♠ KJT92      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ42      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ J85

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ KJT4      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT985      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 65

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ AT64      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J7543      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q97

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ AQ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ962      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQJ

HCP: 22+2      ♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 269**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT92

**South:**

♠ AQ843

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ42

♥ A

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T

♦ J2

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 16+2

♣ J85

♣ KQT94

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 270**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT4

**South:**

♠ AQ

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AT985

♥ J6

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 65

♦ AKQJ4

All Pass

South HCP: 20+1

♣ 84

♣ KT63

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 271**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AT64

**South:**

♠ KJ

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ J7543

♥ AKQ96

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

North HCP: 9+1

♦ Q97

♦ K

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

♣ 98543

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ North

**Board: 272**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ

**South:**

♠ 74

**W N E S**

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQJ962

♥ K843

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 22+2

♦ AQJ

♦ 32

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 8+1

♣ Q7

♣ AJT42

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT94	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 98543	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 269**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT92

**South:**

♠ AQ843

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ42

♥ A

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T

♦ J2

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

South HCP: 16+2

♣ J85

♣ KQT94

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♠ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 270**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT4

**South:**

♠ AQ

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AT985

♥ J6

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 65

♦ AKQJ4

All Pass

South HCP: 20+1

♣ 84

♣ KT63

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 271**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AT64

**South:**

♠ KJ

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ J7543

♥ AKQ96

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

North HCP: 9+1

♦ Q97

♦ K

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

♣ 98543

1. 16+ HCP

Contract: 4 ♥ North

**Board: 272**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ

**South:**

♠ 74

W N E S

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQJ962

♥ K843

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

North HCP: 22+2

♦ AQJ

♦ 32

 Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 8+1

♣ Q7

♣ AJT42

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♥ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 273**      ♠ AQ43      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ53      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ32

HCP: 17      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ AJ76      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A6

HCP: 24+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ K8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 7653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K8

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KJT83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 273**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ43

**South:**

♠ KT85

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: E-W

♥ AQ53

♥ 7

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 17

♦ AJ32

♦ K84

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

♣ AK973

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 274**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ76

**South:**

♠ T

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AKJT9

♥ Q854

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

North HCP: 24+1

♦ A6

♦ KJ984

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AK

♣ QJ7

 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 6♥ North

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

**Board: 275**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ K8

**South:**

♠ Q97

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 7653

♥ AKQ8

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ K8

♦ JT65

 Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

South HCP: 16

♣ KJT83

♣ A7

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Contract: 4♥ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK973	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT65	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 273**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ43

**South:**

♠ KT85

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: E-W

♥ AQ53

♥ 7

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 17

♦ AJ32

♦ K84

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

♣ AK973

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 274**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ76

**South:**

♠ T

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AKJT9

♥ Q854

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

North HCP: 24+1

♦ A6

♦ KJ984

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 9+1

♣ AK

♣ QJ7

 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 6♥ North

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

**Board: 275**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ K8

**South:**

♠ Q97

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 7653

♥ AKQ8

 Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ K8

♦ JT65

 Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

South HCP: 16

♣ KJT83

♣ A7

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Contract: 4♥ South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ A8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ JT87	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQT7	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ J875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT95	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 276**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A8654

**South:**

♠ K3

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AJ

♥ KQ8

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T8

♦ Q73

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

South HCP: 16+1

♣ JT87

♣ AQ532

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 277**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q2

**South:**

♠ A987

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A83

♥ KT974

2 ♦ 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 19+1

♦ KJ4

♦ -

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 8+1

♣ AKQT7

♣ J862

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 278**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J875

**South:**

♠ AK6

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 6

♥ KQJT52

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

North HCP: 11+1

♦ AK3

♦ 975

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

South HCP: 17+2

♣ QJT95

♣ A

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Contract: 3NT South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 279**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK8

**South:**

♠ Q652

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQ32

♥ 4

 Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 17

♦ KJ7

♦ 865

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

South HCP: 9+1

♣ 542

♣ AKT76

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 276**      ♠ K3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q73

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQ532

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ A987      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT974      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ -

HCP: 8+1      ♣ J862

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ AK6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 975

HCP: 17+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ Q652      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 865

HCP: 9+1      ♣ AKT76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 276**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A8654

**South:**

♠ K3

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AJ

♥ KQ8

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 NT

North HCP: 10+1

♦ T8

♦ Q73

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

South HCP: 16+1

♣ JT87

♣ AQ532

Pass 3 NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 277**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q2

**South:**

♠ A987

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A83

♥ KT974

2 ♦ 3 NT All Pass

North HCP: 19+1

♦ KJ4

♦ -

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 8+1

♣ AKQT7

♣ J862

2. artificial

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 278**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J875

**South:**

♠ AK6

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 6

♥ KQJT52

 Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

North HCP: 11+1

♦ AK3

♦ 975

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

South HCP: 17+2

♣ QJT95

♣ A

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 NT

Contract: 3NT South

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 279**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK8

**South:**

♠ Q652

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQ32

♥ 4

 Pass 1 NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 17

♦ KJ7

♦ 865

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

South HCP: 9+1

♣ 542

♣ AKT76

Pass 3 NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT983	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK985	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ J98752	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ Q54	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7432	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A95	♠ KT7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK753	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J654	♦ AQT2	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ32				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 281	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q73	♠ K4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT3	♥ K762	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT983	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 19	♣ T	♣ AQJ4	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ974				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QT	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AK985	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	3♣
South HCP: 17+2	♣ J98752	♣ AKQT4	4♥	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q54	♠ J732	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T92	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 6+2	♦ KJ7432	♦ 98				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

**Board: 280**      ♠ KT7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT2

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ32

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ K4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K762      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ

HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ4

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ AQ974      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 3      West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKQT4

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ J732      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ87      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 98      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ 843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A95	♠ KT7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK753	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J654	♦ AQT2	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ32				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 281	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q73	♠ K4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT3	♥ K762	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT983	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 19	♣ T	♣ AQJ4	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ974				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QT	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AK985	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	3♣
South HCP: 17+2	♣ J98752	♣ AKQT4	4♥	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q54	♠ J732	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T92	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 6+2	♦ KJ7432	♦ 98				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

**Board: 284**      ♠ A97      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ96

HCP: 21+1      ♣ AQJ76

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ QJ987      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ32

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A53

---

**Board: 286**      ♠ AK854      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 72

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A62

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ AQ5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT42      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ8

HCP: 16      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A97	♠ KQJ86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AQ96	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQJ76	♣ T				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 285	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ987	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ KT932	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KJ32	♦ AQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	♣ KT64				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 286	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK854	♠ 3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A8653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 72	♦ AQ853	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A62	♣ K3	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 287	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ K7632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT42	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ KT94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 64	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT932	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT64	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A97	♠ KQJ86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AQ96	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQJ76	♣ T				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 285	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ987	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ KT932	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KJ32	♦ AQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	♣ KT64				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 286	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK854	♠ 3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A8653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 72	♦ AQ853	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A62	♣ K3	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 287	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ K7632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT42	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ KT94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 64	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ642	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8762	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AKJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9854	♠ AK6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AK63	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AJ8	♦ KT95	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ642	♣ A7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 289	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ8	♠ A53				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT42	♥ KJ98	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T8762	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AJT3	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT2	♠ 94		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J642	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT		
North HCP: 18+1	♦ 432	♦ AKT87	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A4	♣ 62	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

**Board: 288**      ♠ AK6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KT95

HCP: 21      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ A53      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ

HCP: 18      ♣ AJT3

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ 94      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J642      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKT87

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9854	♠ AK6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AK63	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AJ8	♦ KT95	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ642	♣ A7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 289	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ8	♠ A53				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT42	♥ KJ98	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T8762	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AJT3	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S		
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT2	♠ 94		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J642	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT		
North HCP: 18+1	♦ 432	♦ AKT87	Pass	3NT	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A4	♣ 62	1. 16+ HCP					
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial					

**Board: 291**      ♠ T54      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ876      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT9

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ74

HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ4

---

**Board: 293**      ♠ QT76      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ953

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ J5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A432

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 7♥ North

### North:

♠ T54  
♥ KQ876  
♦ AKT9  
♣ A

### South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ AJT5  
♦ QJ843  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ Q4  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ74  
♣ KQJ4

### South:

♠ J6  
♥ K9874  
♦ KJ532  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ North

### North:

♠ QT76  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ953  
♣ 4

### South:

♠ AK94  
♥ T4  
♦ AT7  
♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+1  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ A432  
♣ KQT94

### South:

♠ AQ43  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ KQT  
♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 21	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 7♥ North

### North:

♠ T54  
♥ KQ876  
♦ AKT9  
♣ A

### South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ AJT5  
♦ QJ843  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ Q4  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ74  
♣ KQJ4

### South:

♠ J6  
♥ K9874  
♦ KJ532  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ North

### North:

♠ QT76  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ953  
♣ 4

### South:

♠ AK94  
♥ T4  
♦ AT7  
♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+1  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ A432  
♣ KQT94

### South:

♠ AQ43  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ KQT  
♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

**Board: 295**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ63      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ7

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQJ43

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ AJ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A87

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AT874

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ Q72      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 976      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK6

HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ9

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ AKQ432      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ8

HCP: 17+2      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AKQT73				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ63	♥ K	Pass	2♣	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ7	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16+3	♣ KQJ43	♣ A9752	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 296

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A87	♦ KQT42	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT874	♣ KQ63	All Pass			
Contract: 7NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 297

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q72	♠ K9654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 976	♥ AQ32	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J		1. 16+ HCP		
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ9	♣ QT7				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 298

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ432	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 72	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJ8	♦ QT6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8+3	♣ 3	♣ KJT96	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 295**      ♠ AKQT73      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 8

HCP: 16+3      ♣ A9752

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ K3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQT42

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQ63

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ K9654      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ32      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J

HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT7

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT6543

HCP: 8+3      ♣ KJT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AKQT73				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ63	♥ K	Pass	2♣	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ7	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16+3	♣ KQJ43	♣ A9752	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 296

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A87	♦ KQT42	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT874	♣ KQ63	All Pass			
Contract: 7NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 297

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q72	♠ K9654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 976	♥ AQ32	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ9	♣ QT7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 298

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ432	♠ 5		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 72	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJ8	♦ QT6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8+3	♣ 3	♣ KJT96	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 6543	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AKJ62  
♥ Q7643  
♦ K  
♣ K2

### South:

♠ Q75  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AQ6  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 6543

### South:

♠ KT875  
♥ AKT  
♦ JT95  
♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 301

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ AKQ5  
♥ A2  
♦ QJT7  
♣ A97

### South:

♠ T63  
♥ 98754  
♦ A  
♣ KJ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 302

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10+1  
Contract: 3♠ South

### North:

♠ A72  
♥ 873  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ QJ4

### South:

♠ KJT63  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ T6  
♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 299**      ♠ Q75      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9864

HCP: 18+2      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ KT875      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ JT95

HCP: 15+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ T63      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 98754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A

HCP: 8+1      ♣ KJ64

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ KJT63      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ9      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T6

HCP: 10+1      ♣ 72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 299**

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 18+2  
Contract: 6♠ North

**North:**

♠ AKJ62  
♥ Q7643  
♦ K  
♣ K2

**South:**

♠ Q75  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠  
Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 300**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQ6  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 6543

**South:**

♠ KT875  
♥ AKT  
♦ JT95  
♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT  
Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 301**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ AKQ5  
♥ A2  
♦ QJT7  
♣ A97

**South:**

♠ T63  
♥ 98754  
♦ A  
♣ KJ64

W N E S

1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦  
Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

**Board: 302**

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10+1  
Contract: 3♠ South

**North:**

♠ A72  
♥ 873  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ QJ4

**South:**

♠ KJT63  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ T6  
♣ 72

W N E S

1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>  
X 2♦ Pass 3♠  
All Pass

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

**Board: 303**      ♠ T2      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT754      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q3

HCP: 10+1      ♣ AT54

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ AJ9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT94

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K543

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ AKJ2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT832      East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 2

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ KJ52      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQ832      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T64      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 5      West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T2	♠ AK94				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT754	♥ KQ63	1♦	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ Q3	♦ KJ		All Pass		
South HCP: 16	♣ AT54	♣ 976				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ9	♠ K84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AKT32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJT94	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K543	♣ A86		All Pass		
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ2	♠ 8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AT832	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 2	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A72	♣ KQ6	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
				All Pass		
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5
						3. no !S queen

Board: 306	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ52	♠ T8			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ832	♥ 76	X	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T64	♦ KJ8753	X		All Pass	
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 5	♣ QT8				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♦ X North						

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 976	
 <b>Board: 304</b>	 ♠ K84	 You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A86	
 <b>Board: 305</b>	 ♠ 8743	 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ6	
 <b>Board: 306</b>	 ♠ T8	 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 76	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8753	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QT8	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

---

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T2	♠ AK94				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AT754	♥ KQ63	1♦	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ Q3	♦ KJ		All Pass		
South HCP: 16	♣ AT54	♣ 976				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ9	♠ K84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AKT32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJT94	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K543	♣ A86		All Pass		
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ2	♠ 8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AT832	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 2	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A72	♣ KQ6	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
				All Pass		
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5
						3. no !S queen

Board: 306	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ52	♠ T8			1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ832	♥ 76	X	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T64	♦ KJ8753	X		All Pass	
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 5	♣ QT8				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 4♦ X North						

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT865	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ53	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT76	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 307**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT86

**South:**

♠ A4

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AJT6

♥ K

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

North HCP: 12+1

♦ 6

♦ AQT872

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

South HCP: 16+2

♣ QJ7

♣ K983

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 308**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 872

**South:**

♠ QJ3

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ KT865

♥ -

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 9

♦ AKJ3

 Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣

South HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ53

♣ AJT964

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♣ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

**Board: 309**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ76

**South:**

♠ JT532

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ AK6

♥ QJ85

 Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 21

♦ QT9

♦ AK

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

South HCP: 11+1

♣ AQ8

♣ 62

 Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Contract: 6 ♠ North

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 310**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKQ3

**South:**

♠ T9

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Vul: None

♥ AQT76

♥ 98532

 Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

North HCP: 19+1

♦ AT3

♦ KQ

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

South HCP: 9+1

♣ 8

♣ AT94

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

**Board: 307**      ♠ A4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQT872

HCP: 16+2      ♣ K983

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ QJ3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ3      East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2      ♣ AJT964

---

**Board: 309**      ♠ JT532      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ85      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ T9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 98532      East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ

HCP: 9+1      ♣ AT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 307**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJT86

**South:**

♠ A4

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AJT6

♥ K

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

North HCP: 12+1

♦ 6

♦ AQT872

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

South HCP: 16+2

♣ QJ7

♣ K983

Pass 3NT All Pass

Contract: 3NT North

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 308**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 872

**South:**

♠ QJ3

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ KT865

♥ -

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

North HCP: 8+1

♦ 9

♦ AKJ3

 Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣

South HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ53

♣ AJT964

All Pass

Contract: 5 ♣ South

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

**Board: 309**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ76

**South:**

♠ JT532

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ AK6

♥ QJ85

 Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 21

♦ QT9

♦ AK

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

South HCP: 11+1

♣ AQ8

♣ 62

 Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Contract: 6 ♠ North

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 310**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKQ3

**South:**

♠ T9

**W N E S**

 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Vul: None

♥ AQT76

♥ 98532

 Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

North HCP: 19+1

♦ AT3

♦ KQ

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

South HCP: 9+1

♣ 8

♣ AT94

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Contract: 4 ♥ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

**Board: 311**      ♠ AJ64      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQT9

HCP: 16      ♣ K876

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ AQJ2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QT654

HCP: 16+1      ♣ -

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ AJ842      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ3      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK63

HCP: 20+1      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 311**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ64

**South:**

♠ -

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Vul: Both

♥ Q

♥ A9874

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 16

♦ AQT9

♦ K7653

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 12+2

♣ K876

♣ AJ3

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 312**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQJ2

**South:**

♠ 9653

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AK83

♥ 54

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 16+1

♦ QT654

♦ K2

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

South HCP: 11+1

♣ -

♣ AKJT7

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Contract: 4♠ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 313**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ842

**South:**

♠ QT76

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ X

Vul: N-S

♥ KJ3

♥ A

 Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

North HCP: 20+1

♦ AK63

♦ Q97

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

South HCP: 10+1

♣ A

♣ Q9742

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Contract: 6♠ North

 Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJT7	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q9742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 311**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ64

**South:**

♠ -

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Vul: Both

♥ Q

♥ A9874

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 16

♦ AQT9

♦ K7653

1. 16+ HCP

South HCP: 12+2

♣ K876

♣ AJ3

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 312**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQJ2

**South:**

♠ 9653

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AK83

♥ 54

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 16+1

♦ QT654

♦ K2

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

South HCP: 11+1

♣ -

♣ AKJT7

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Contract: 4♠ North

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 313**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AJ842

**South:**

♠ QT76

**W N E S**

 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ X

Vul: N-S

♥ KJ3

♥ A

 Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

North HCP: 20+1

♦ AK63

♦ Q97

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

South HCP: 10+1

♣ A

♣ Q9742

 Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Contract: 6♠ North

 Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ A54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT954	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A862	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ84	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 314**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A54	♠ Q				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT954	♦ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18+2	♣ A862	♣ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ North			Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

**Board: 315**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ AKT2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ642	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ84	♣ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 316**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT3	♠ QJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ KQJT6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT5	♣ QJ632				
Contract: 5♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**Board: 317**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ Q3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K2	♥ AQT84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQT92	♦ K875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K94	♣ 86	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 314**      ♠ Q      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ542      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J2

HCP: 18+2      ♣ KQJ3

---

**Board: 315**      ♠ AKT2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AK92

HCP: 25      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 316**      ♠ QJ      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 7

HCP: 12+2      ♣ QJ632

---

**Board: 317**      ♠ Q3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K875

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 314**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A54	♠ Q				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT954	♦ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18+2	♣ A862	♣ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ North			Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

**Board: 315**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ AKT2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ642	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ84	♣ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ South			All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 316**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT3	♠ QJ		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ KQJT6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT5	♣ QJ632				
Contract: 5♥ North			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**Board: 317**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ Q3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K2	♥ AQT84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQT92	♦ K875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K94	♣ 86	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

**Board: 318**      ♠ Q6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K653      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T8743

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 318**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ Q6

♥ K653

♦ T8743

♣ K8

**South:**

♠ A973

♥ AQ9

♦ K

♣ AJ754

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 318**      ♠ A973

You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ9

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K

HCP: 18+1      ♣ AJ754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 318**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ Q6

♥ K653

♦ T8743

♣ K8

**South:**

♠ A973

♥ AQ9

♦ K

♣ AJ754

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP